Individually, Rotel's 02 Series products will make a striking difference to the way you hear music. The RA-03 integrated amplifier, for example, is the latest in a long line of Rotel products that have benefited from meticulous component selection, painstaking refinement and balanced design. When partnered with the RCD-02, though, it's a match made in HiFi heaven. The chemistry is instant, and a powerful listening experience.

Get them connected.

To find out how the Rotel 02 Series can take you to the world's greatest musical menus, visit www.rotel.com.
The future, it seems, is digital. These days, it's hard to pick up a newspaper or magazine and not read about how downloading is transforming the music business...

But there's one format that, according to the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA), has doubled in percentage of music sales since 2000 to become a multi million dollar industry - vinyl.

Funny, isn't it, how the media's bastions of customer taste seem obsessed over the success of iPods, digital downloads, et al., whilst largely ignoring a fast growing (but admittedly niche) format?

Of course, it would be mischievous to suggest that because the turntable was (essentially) invented in 1887 by Emile Berliner, it is no longer newsworthy... The iPod, on the other hand, is driven by a massive media and public relations machine with megabucks spent on TV, magazine and poster advertising...

So obvious is vinyl's resurgence that even in the area of singles, one where downloads have decimated CD single sales (down 24%), seven inch black plastic sales have grown by 87% in the UK from April 2004 to 2005 [source: BPI]!

Whilst digital downloads now seem to cater for average music buyers, vinyl singles are thriving with rock acts like Franz Ferdinand, Kaiser Chiefs and Iron Maiden. This suggests that vinyl buyers are mad about music (and vice versa), and so is this magazine – which is why this issue is devoted to the 'black stuff'.

Reports of vinyl's demise, as they say, have been greatly exaggerated. Certainly, the hi-fi industry is doing cracking business from black plastic, and there's never been a better time get into analogue.

Indeed, there's a wealth of stunningly styled, innovatively designed affordable audiophile kit available now, not least Funk Firm's Vector turntable (p10) which we put against some redoubtable rivals from Pro-ject, Roksan, Michell and Marantz (p15).

Elsewhere we have the story of vinyl (p34), a comprehensive guide to getting the best from it (p50) and a round up of the best accessories (p63). There's a range of kit on test, from Trichord's superb Diablo phonostage (p26) to Zyx's great new R-100H moving coil cartridge (p45).

I suspect that analogue addicts will love this issue, but I hope it also helps digiphiles unlock the possibilities of this quirky, loveable and superb sounding format, so they too can cross the vinyl frontier!

David Price, editor

verdicts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VALUE</th>
<th>OUTSTANDING</th>
<th>EXCELLENT</th>
<th>GOOD</th>
<th>MEDIocre</th>
<th>POOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£</td>
<td>simply the best</td>
<td>extremely capable</td>
<td>worth auditioning</td>
<td>unremarkable</td>
<td>seriously flawed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The future, it seems, is digital. These days, it's hard to pick up a newspaper or magazine and not read about how downloading is transforming the music business...

But there's one format that, according to the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA), has doubled in percentage of music sales since 2000 to become a multi million dollar industry - vinyl.

Funny, isn't it, how the media's bastions of customer taste seem obsessed over the success of iPods, digital downloads, et al., whilst largely ignoring a fast growing (but admittedly niche) format?

Of course, it would be mischievous to suggest that because the turntable was (essentially) invented in 1887 by Emile Berliner, it is no longer newsworthy... The iPod, on the other hand, is driven by a massive media and public relations machine with megabucks spent on TV, magazine and poster advertising...

So obvious is vinyl's resurgence that even in the area of singles, one where downloads have decimated CD single sales (down 24%), seven inch black plastic sales have grown by 87% in the UK from April 2004 to 2005 [source: BPI]!

Whilst digital downloads now seem to cater for average music buyers, vinyl singles are thriving with rock acts like Franz Ferdinand, Kaiser Chiefs and Iron Maiden. This suggests that vinyl buyers are mad about music (and vice versa), and so is this magazine – which is why this issue is devoted to the 'black stuff'.

Reports of vinyl's demise, as they say, have been greatly exaggerated. Certainly, the hi-fi industry is doing cracking business from black plastic, and there's never been a better time get into analogue.

Indeed, there's a wealth of stunningly styled, innovatively designed affordable audiophile kit available now, not least Funk Firm's Vector turntable (p10) which we put against some redoubtable rivals from Pro-ject, Roksan, Michell and Marantz (p15).

Elsewhere we have the story of vinyl (p34), a comprehensive guide to getting the best from it (p50) and a round up of the best accessories (p63). There's a range of kit on test, from Trichord's superb Diablo phonostage (p26) to Zyx's great new R-100H moving coil cartridge (p45).

I suspect that analogue addicts will love this issue, but I hope it also helps digiphiles unlock the possibilities of this quirky, loveable and superb sounding format, so they too can cross the vinyl frontier!

David Price, editor

verdicts

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VALUE</th>
<th>OUTSTANDING</th>
<th>EXCELLENT</th>
<th>GOOD</th>
<th>MEDIocre</th>
<th>POOR</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£</td>
<td>simply the best</td>
<td>extremely capable</td>
<td>worth auditioning</td>
<td>unremarkable</td>
<td>seriously flawed</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The future, it seems, is digital. These days, it's hard to pick up a newspaper or magazine and not read about how downloading is transforming the music business...

But there's one format that, according to the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA), has doubled in percentage of music sales since 2000 to become a multi million dollar industry - vinyl.

Funny, isn't it, how the media's bastions of customer taste seem obsessed over the success of iPods, digital downloads, et al., whilst largely ignoring a fast growing (but admittedly niche) format?

Of course, it would be mischievous to suggest that because the turntable was (essentially) invented in 1887 by Emile Berliner, it is no longer newsworthy... The iPod, on the other hand, is driven by a massive media and public relations machine with megabucks spent on TV, magazine and poster advertising...

So obvious is vinyl's resurgence that even in the area of singles, one where downloads have decimated CD single sales (down 24%), seven inch black plastic sales have grown by 87% in the UK from April 2004 to 2005 [source: BPI]!

Whilst digital downloads now seem to cater for average music buyers, vinyl singles are thriving with rock acts like Franz Ferdinand, Kaiser Chiefs and Iron Maiden. This suggests that vinyl buyers are mad about music (and vice versa), and so is this magazine – which is why this issue is devoted to the 'black stuff'.

Reports of vinyl's demise, as they say, have been greatly exaggerated. Certainly, the hi-fi industry is doing cracking business from black plastic, and there's never been a better time get into analogue.

Indeed, there's a wealth of stunningly styled, innovatively designed affordable audiophile kit available now, not least Funk Firm's Vector turntable (p10) which we put against some redoubtable rivals from Pro-ject, Roksan, Michell and Marantz (p15).

Elsewhere we have the story of vinyl (p34), a comprehensive guide to getting the best from it (p50) and a round up of the best accessories (p63). There's a range of kit on test, from Trichord's superb Diablo phonostage (p26) to Zyx's great new R-100H moving coil cartridge (p45).

I suspect that analogue addicts will love this issue, but I hope it also helps digiphiles unlock the possibilities of this quirky, loveable and superb sounding format, so they too can cross the vinyl frontier!

David Price, editor
10 Funk Firm Vector - an important new affordable audiophile turntable

6 Richard's new Diablo - one of the best phonostages around

41 AQVOX 2C1 - interesting mid-price phonostage with balanced operation

15 Michell TecnoDec - still groovy after all these years (well, two)...

57 Phonosophie N°3 - Naim Audio's Julian Vereker swore by his...

72 The mighty Revox B795 - classic seventies parallel tracker
VINYL SPECIAL ISSUE

P-FUNK 10
Channa Vithana auditions the important new Funk Firm Vector turntable...

FEELING GROOVY 15
... and then puts it against four turntable/tonearm packages from Pro-Ject, Michell Engineering, Roksan and Marantz.

TWO'S COMPANY 26
David Price auditions Trichord Research's brand new Diablo phono-stage.

BIRTH OF THE COOL 34
Neville Roberts tells the vinyl story, from its historic beginnings to the present day.

VOX POP 41
Noel Keywood thinks the AQVOX 2C1 balanced phono-stage should win friends...

ZYX APPEAL 45
The esoteric ZyX R-100H moving coil cartridge gets an audition from Noel Keywood.

ARMED FORCE 49
David Price looks at the Moth Group tonearm rewiring service.

GETTING INTO THE GROOVE 50
Noel Keywood has this comprehensive guide to buying, matching, setting up and tuning a turntable.

JULIAN'S TURNTABLE 57
Channa Vithana hears the Phonosophie N°3 — turntable of choice for Naim boss Julian Vereker.

WAX FACTORS 63
David Price runs through some of the best specialist vinyl accessories...

VITAL IDLE 67
Goldring's classic GL75/GL99 turntable is well worth pursuing, thinks Neal Gibbons...

PARALLEL UNIVERSE 72
David Price tells the story of Revox's legendary turntable, the B795.

DIY FEATURE PART 2 83
In the second in a series of articles, Peter Comeau details a stunning new loudspeaker from World Designs.

7 NEWS
Words from the front...

71 COMPETITION
Your chance to win the superb ZyX R-100H moving coil cartridge!

74 AUDIOPHILE VINYL
Paul Rigby rounds up four of the best new audiophile vinyl releases.

77, 79, 81 OPINION
The team get to grips with matters music, hi-fi and life!

91 WORLD STANDARDS
Our fave raves - the latest and greatest from the world of hi-fi.

98 KIT & COMPONENTS
Purveyors of specialist hi-fi services.

99 MAIL
Ten pages of your views and comments.

118 DIAL-A-DEALER
A comprehensive guide to UK hi-fi retailers.

120 SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS
Purveyors of specialist hi-fi services.

121 MEET YOUR MAKER
Who makes what and how to get in touch.

125 CLASSIFIEDS
Five pages of second-hand bargains.

126 SUBSCRIPTIONS
Ensure your copy every month and save money too.

128 NEXT MONTH
But a small selection of what we hope to bring you in the next sizzling issue.

129 ADVERTISERS' INDEX

130 CLASSIC CUTS
Paul Rigby pens a paean of praise to Leftfield's 1995 club classic 'Leftism'.
TAKE A STAND: HELICON 300

"They ooze finesse, and deliver generous doses of authority and scale. If that sonic character appeals, take a listen to them. You will be impressed."

What Hi-Fi | Sound & Vision

"This is a delicious loudspeaker that's very easy to like, because of the way it projects and communicates the music with a fine combination of delicacy and enthusiasm."

Paul Messenger | Hi-Fi Choice

"There are very few loudspeakers - even at considerably higher prices - that can reproduce triangles, cymbals or acoustic guitar so breathtakingly..."

Holger Biermann | Stereoplay

FEATURES

- Wide Dispersion
- 3D Audio
- Low Resonance Cabinets
- Time Coherence
- Hand Crafted
- Amplifier Optimised
CLASS ACT
At CES Marantz announced the £350 PM7001, the successor to the PM7200. Their declared aim is to get the very best out of Class B performance in a slimline enclosure. The oversized transformer supplies 70W per channel leading to claimed low-end improvements. Discrete channel circuitry is said to give great imaging. Components are the latest versions of Marantz's High Definition Amplifier Modules. HDAM-SA2 are employed. Excitingly the £550 PM7001KI amplifier is the first component to be fine-tuned by Ken Ishiwata in over two years. Ken's improvements include reshaped power handling characteristics through the use of a high-grade power supply, and the anticipated copper-plated and reinforced chassis. For more information, click on www.marantz.co.uk.

MOVIE STAR
Three years after launch, the Linn Classic Movie System is becoming an enduring favourite in the arena of all-in-one home theatre solutions. It has now received its first major facelift and quite swish it looks too! Functionality covers the usual DVD player, CD player and AM/FM tuner bases, but there is no space for high-resolution formats. Available in black or white, or even in silver and graphite, to go with their ideal loudspeaker complement, Linn's KOMPONENT speakers, it sports two RJ45 connectors for multiroom, which also allow the CMS to be integrated into an installed setup using Linn's Knekt technology. UK pricing is set at £2,750, and further details can be obtained from your local Linn stockist or www.linn.co.uk or phone 0161 7661021.

HEADY STUFF
Pathos Acoustics have named their new CD player Endorphin, as they think it can reproduce that natural Dopamine high by spinning your favourite music better than ever before! Along with the stunning styling, it includes dual 24/192 DACs, a tube analogue stage and balanced analogue outputs in addition to single-ended analogue and both coaxial and optical digital. Dimensions are 480x400x100mm. The Endorphin is not expected until April, and there is no UK pricing as yet, but indicative dollar pricing is $7,950. For more information, click on www.pathosacoustics.com.
CABLE IXOTICA
IXOS have spent ten years at the forefront of cable design, patenting their cable geometry, winning many awards, with expanding business a around the globe. Their new IXOTICA line of interconnects is said to be the pinnacle of those developments, and they do look very tasty indeed. Hand-terminated, they are available in both balanced and single-ended RCA versions, and there is also a matching TOSLINK cable. Prices range from around £150 for the IX1 level to around £500 for IX3. Have a look at their website www.ixos.co.uk, which will also help you locate a local dealer.

SOLO ACCOMPANIMENT
The stakes are constantly being raised in making the best use of the iPod's potential for integration, and Arcam will lift the bar with their £60 rLead, which is to be launched at the Bristol Hi-Fi show, but is already available in stores. rLead ticks all the right boxes, feeding the audio at line level, charging the iPod (from a USB socket or iPod USB power adaptor), displaying track information and allowing Solo remote control of the iPod. This will work with all Solos and any iPod which has the standard thirty pin connection (only generations one and two, and iPod Shuffles can't join the party). For more information, click on www.arcam.co.uk.

HI DEF
Dolby Laboratories used January's CES show to display their latest range of surround technologies, which are about to descend on us when those fabled new High Definition disc formats finally arrive. The big real-life step-up with Dolby TrueHD is the ability to supply 7.1 channels of surround sound losslessly from disc, although the format can theoretically support up to 14 channels. It's not all about the disc formats either, as versions of Dolby's new codec will also soon be found in PCs, XBox360, HD Broadcasts and even cars. Benefits of the new codec are even available to those with older A/V receivers, as Dolby Digital can be supplied from the new disc formats at 640kbps, which is nearly 200kbps over the current DVD-Video spec maximum. Of course legacy analogue inputs will also allow for lossless surround as they did back in the days of good old DVD-Audio, and for the high end, there's always 7.1 lossless through HDMI!

RECEIVING LOUD & CLEAR
Denon's AVR-170S has received several upgrades to constitute the new AVR-1706, a 7.1 110W channel A/V receiver of considerable ability at a great value point. A new high-performance 32bit DSP has been supplied and all surround processing is carried out at 96kHz, including Dolby PLIIx and DTS Neo6. All audio DACs run at 24/192, and it is possible to bi-amp the front speakers if required. The power supply as also been upgraded too, plus HD-ready component video inputs and a 7.1 pre-out. All in all a substantial bargain at £249.99. Phone 01234 741 200 for more details or click on www.denon.co.uk.

LINN-DEPENDENCE DAY
To mark twenty five years of Linn at Peter Tyson Hi-Fi (Tullie House, Castle Street, Carlisle CA3 8TP), there will be a two day event featuring a speech by Ivor Tiefenbrun MBE - Linn's founder and Managing Director - on March 3rd and 4th. On show will be products from Linn throughout the ages, musical presentations and Linn Records. All enquiries to Mathew Tyson on 01228 546756.

INSTALLERS iPORT iPODS!
iPort have been around for a couple of years now, but their latest IW (In Wall) series products add infrared remote control, two-way RS232 control (allowing iPod metadata display) and the ability to send balanced video over distance, keeping them up to speed with the latest developments in the iPod's capabilities. Upgradeable mother boards also ensure that they should continue to do so for all but the entry level IW-1 (£195), which is unbalanced and intended for local room usage. IW-2 (£345) gives you the IR remote. iPort and makes the upgrade options accessible. iPort is distributed by www.armourhe.co.uk, contactable on 01279 501111, but perhaps a good first port (groan!) of call for you installation-type people would be your local, friendly CEDIA installer.

Linn-Dependence Day

To mark twenty five years of Linn at Peter Tyson Hi-Fi (Tullie House, Castle Street, Carlisle CA3 8TP), there will be a two day event featuring a speech by Ivor Tiefenbrun MBE - Linn's founder and Managing Director - on March 3rd and 4th. On show will be products from Linn throughout the ages, musical presentations and Linn Records. All enquiries to Mathew Tyson on 01228 546756.
**SHOWTIME!**

Hi-Fi World will be attending the forthcoming Bristol Sound & Vision 2006 Show (Friday 24th – Sunday 26th February 2006) with another fantastic Subscription offer.

This year we have joined forces with Beyerdynamic and are offering our readers a pair of the ever-popular DT231 Galactic Stereo Headphones with a retail value of £39.95! So for all new subscribers, why not take advantage of this offer and receive not only 12 issues of Hi-Fi World but a pair of Beyerdynamic Galactic headphones as well, and all for £40.00! This offer is only available at the Bristol Show so don’t forget to come and see our team on the Mezzanine Level outside ‘The Conservatory’. World Designs will be demonstrating the WD25A Loudspeaker Kit as featured in Hi-Fi World’s DIY Supplement so pop in, have a chat and a listen! World Designs will be in Room 215. The venue is the Bristol Marriott City Centre Hotel, Lower Castle Street, Bristol, from 10am — 5pm everyday, and prices are £7 for adults, £3.50 for Students/Senior Citizens; accompanied children under 16 get in free.

Also, grab the chance to enter our Showtime competition to win a pair of Beyerdynamic DT880s worth £199.95.

**ISO prospects**

The new Tivoli iSongBook looks like the ultimate solution for quality mobile iPod music when out and about. Based on Tivoli’s songbook clock AM/FM radio alarm, it boasts many innovations such as a retractable dock, a detachable second speaker and the ability to wake up the iPod for alarm purposes. There is also a credit card-sized remote that can control iPod Album and Playlist features. The unit takes six AA batteries and even includes an integrated charger for rechargeables. The iSongBook is available now for £299 from John Lewis and other department stores as well as specialist retailers. Click on www.ruark.co.uk for more details, or contact Alan O’Rourke, alan@ruark.co.uk, tel: 01702 601410.

**QONDUIT MAINS BUSINESS**

QED have a new Performance Mains Cable called the Qonduit. Its three cores are each constructed from eighty-four strands of 99.999% Oxygen Free Copper and three separate, independent layers of PVC insulation are interspaced with OFC copper braid and an Aluminium Mylar Foil to produce a highly effective, dual anti-interference screen. The IEC connector incorporates twenty-four 24-carat gold plated contacts for decreased connection impedance. Qonduit is available in 1.5m and 3.0m lengths. The UK prices are £40 and £60 respectively. QED’s distributor Armour Home Electronics claim this cable can outperform competitors at four times the price. QED’s website is www.qed.co.uk.

**OBITUARY: DAVID GAMMON**

Transcriptors Limited founder/designer David Gammon passed away after a long illness on the third of December 2005, aged 72. Born in Coventry in 1933, David grew up in the city. In the 1960s he designed the Sweep Arm and Stylus Brush and was eventually to start production them at his own premises, expanding from Holloway Road to Borehamwood and finally Carlow, Ireland. His most famous and thought provoking turntable is the Hydraulic Reference which was used in the late Stanley Kubrick’s 1971 classic, ‘A Clockwork Orange’ and which was later produced under license by JA Michell Engineering Ltd. His company is still in business and is now run by his eldest son Michael. David will be sadly missed by his family and all those who knew and came into contact with him.

**MINI MARANTZ MARVEL**

Marantz have introduced a compact £350 CD player, amplifier, and DAB/FM/AM radio which looks like it would make a very stylish kitchen receiver, the addition of AM/FM to DAB being a hedging masterstroke. There are plenty of analogue and digital inputs and outputs, as well as a subwoofer out. The CR601 has a low resonance, acoustically damped, ultra-rigid chassis, giving solid CD playback and solid weight at 6Kg! This one should be worth a look...

**ERRATUM**

Apologies to Vivid Audio, as incorrect contact details were listed in February’s issue. The correct details are: www.vividaudio.co.uk (tel) 01903 530005 (mob) 07950 274224.

In my humble opinion at least, Pink Triangle is easily one of the most memorable turntable manufacturers from the past twenty years, because they popularised the use of acrylic platters, DC motors, inverted sapphire bearings and battery power supplies years before many better established rivals. Now, these are all commonplace...

This however is not a Pink Triangle, yet still shares the same spirit, the same DNA, the same lateral thinking and the same desire to do things differently. Could one again say that someday all belt drive turntables could be made this way?

There are currently two Funk Firm turntables. The £760 Funk Vector differs from its lower-cost £450 Funk sibling with the inclusion of the bespoke Vector Drive system. The Vector Drive consists of three asymmetrically aligned pulleys for the belt; one is actively connected to the DC motor, and two are passive.

Vector Drive is due to the Funk Firm's dissatisfaction with conventional one pulley systems. The one-pulley problems, according to Funk, start when, "the motor drives the platter it constantly tugs the bearing (in its gap) in one direction. No longer gyroscopic now, the unstable platter teeter-totters constantly, (struggling) to stay upright".

Their solution is as follows;
where the, “Vector’s triple pulley support arrangement frees the platter from the need to self-correct and it now rotates uniformly, reducing demands on the motor. So current varies less. We can return to the idea of gyroscopic motion and…pitch resolution is noticeably enhanced. Three pulleys are the minimum to achieve stability, for by contrast, a motor and one passive pulley only balances along a straight-line direction leaving the platter free to “rattle” side to side. Vector’s asymmetric geometry is the result of having one motor driving with two passive anchors. The alternative of three motors acting to the centre is entirely out of the question — (where, in practice) the motors will always be fighting each other — and that’s a really bad idea!"

The three pulleys drive the belt around an acrylic sub-platter. The two passive pulleys are affixed to a curved metal plate which is screwed into the plinth. The sub-platter locates the surgical stainless-steel spindle that is situated within a “sapphire slug (which is) precision ground and shaped to accept the hardened steel ball bearing fixed into the main sleeve”. The bearing mechanism is sited within an oil bath to keep it continuously lubricated and to also apply damping.

The intricately curved plinth evokes abstract artistic sensibilities from the fifties and sixties and is flawlessly finished with a deep, mauve-like metallic gloss. Funk says that “the plinth is made from 25mm MDF; sculpted on CNC routers with a very large diameter bull nose edge which exposes a very feathery surface which then has to be sealed and hand sanded prior to sealing and finishing. A visually fully exposed compound shape, it’s a finisher’s nightmare!”

The plinth underside is machined to attractively accommodate the wire from the plug-in transformer without clutter. However, I would have preferred the socket from the transformer wire to have been right-angled as that would be even more unobtrusive.

The power supply feeds the DC motor and its incorporated speed control, which is operated by a finely machined and artistically fashioned metal knob, delineated by a red collar. The speed control calibration for both 33 and 45 rpm can be accessed either side of the metal knob. Funk says that “the electronics use a DC servo; (where) errors detected are corrected by actual ‘brakes’ in the electronic circuits. These brakes act more quickly, speedily returning the platter to its correct operation. (Its) action is analogous to the traction control fitted to Formula 1 cars.”

Funk Firm turntables use a proprietary Acroplat platter made from an aerated core vinyl in preference of the usual Acryl, vinyl and/or MDF. They say a “vinyl (platter) on its own would mean that resonances within the record are merely repeated in the record support structure (the platter or mat). The introduction of the bubbles means that while the interface is perfectly matched to the record, the bulk mechanical property of the platter/mat is gradually altered by the damping afforded by the aeration. Result: We have a more stable support than with a simple, hard vinyl”.

The design is finished off with three suitably funky spherical feet which use a compliant Sorbothane sandwich construction and an attractive screw-in black acetyl clamp “to effect good contact between record and platters”.

The Funk Vector is a deceptively simple, yet technologically interesting turntable comprising clever lateral-thinking, grounded in science. Though I would have preferred a few minor detail enhancements, such as a more attractive fixing to the front passive pulley, I think the Vector, taken as a whole, is an aesthetic success where it manages to be fluidly modern yet work harmoniously in either traditional or contemporary milieu — and it does so by being utterly distinctive. For 2006, a £49 dust cover called the Eyelid, higher-performance power supply for the DC motor/speed control and a new Funk Firm Tonearm are planned releases.

"coalesce artistic exposition and technological intelligence with stunning sound, and you have one of the best £1,000 turntables in production"
powerful drum crescendos were authoritative.

Aphex Twin’s track ‘4’ from the 1996 ‘Richard D. James Album’ was powerful, propulsive and solid via the Funk Vector’s superb bass dexterity and extension. Here the driving rhythms were heightened as the musical structure they underpinned gained in excitement and sophistication. The details such as the multiple melodies within the composition were handled brilliantly as their resolution was most impressive in quality as well as feel—they were always part of the bigger musical picture, rather than nice sounding but glaringly isolated elements.

The piano and bass from the 1997 recording ‘None But The Lonely Heart’ by Charlie Haden and Chris Anderson were of a piece and together. The sound was graceful in its confidence, where the stability and control of the Funk Vector enabled the layering of struck notes on the piano to be seamless through the composition, as there was real symbiotic energy with the piano and bass playing (which is very important as both of these instruments have proved to be awkward to reproduce cohesively). Bass lines were powerful yet musically animated, where they had wonderful definition and articulation to convey a well-rounded and three-dimensional feel.

CONCLUSION
A fascinating bit of kit for sure, the Funk Firm Vector brings extremely high levels musicality to an already excellent class. Containing the Achromat platter, Vector Drive, DC speed-control and attractively peculiar yet intentionally wobbling feet, the Funk Vector is technologically distinct to the majority of similarly-priced turntables currently available.

With the bass and piano from ‘None But The Lonely Heart’ by Charlie Haden & Chris Anderson, I could appreciate the way the bass was being played as a musical instrument, rather than a set (or partial set) of low-frequencies, where the fingers slid across the bass strings with greater authenticity as the notes were being played.

Overall, the Funk Vector expanded the already superb high-resolution ability of the £850 Roksan Radius 5/Vima and £999 Marantz TT-1551. Yet, the Funk did not have the same incision as the £785.49 Michell TecnoDec upgraded RB250, yet nevertheless still revealed all facets of the music with its own engaging, musical approach. This was down to its subjectively very silent background and low surface noise where music seemed at first to be less engaging but actually it was all there in a wider, deeper spatiality than the Michell.

At £970.49 including the upgraded RB250 tonearm combination, the Funk Vector was more expensive than the Michell, Roksan and (assuming it was bought without its MM cartridge) probably the Marantz also—thus its musical superiority is logical and no surprise. However, where the Funk Vector could have been better was in the overall material finish. Whilst its plinth was beautifully crafted and flawlessly finished, some of the other details like fixings could have been even better, and as such the Michell and Marantz especially were better finished with superior perceived value, at least.

THE RIVALS

Turn to p15 and you’ll find four more ‘affordable audiophile’ turntables tested; so how does the Funk Vector compare? The £760 Funk fitted with an upgraded £210.49 RB250 (as used with the Michell TecnoDec) was able to provide an even more effortful delivery with the Aphex Twin track ‘4’ than the best group test contenders, as it had a freer-flowing sense of naturalness and a very quiet background to reveal the finer details like timbre. The Funk produced an exceptionally stable structure for the Scarlatti Harpsichord Sonatas recording and was deliciously vibrant with extension, timbre and phrasing. The acoustic decay and space around notes were superb in their veracity. The sound was spatially convincing from ‘Welcome...’ by Frankie Goes To Hollywood, where the multilayered production was ably revealed.

With the bass and piano from ‘None But The Lonely Heart’ by Charlie Haden & Chris Anderson, I could appreciate the way the bass was being played as a musical instrument, rather than a set (or partial set) of low-frequencies, where the fingers slid across the bass strings with greater authenticity as the notes were being played.

Overall, the Funk Vector expanded the already superb high-resolution ability of the £850 Roksan Radius 5/Vima and £999 Marantz TT-1551. Yet, the Funk did not have the same incision as the £785.49 Michell TecnoDec upgraded RB250, yet nevertheless still revealed all facets of the music with its own engaging, musical approach. This was down to its subjectively very silent background and low surface noise where music seemed at first to be less engaging but actually it was all there in a wider, deeper spatiality than the Michell.

At £970.49 including the upgraded RB250 tonearm combination, the Funk Vector was more expensive than the Michell, Roksan and (assuming it was bought without its MM cartridge) probably the Marantz also—thus its musical superiority is logical and no surprise. However, where the Funk Vector could have been better was in the overall material finish. Whilst its plinth was beautifully crafted and flawlessly finished, some of the other details like fixings could have been even better, and as such the Michell and Marantz especially were better finished with superior perceived value, at least.

THE RIVALS

Turn to p15 and you’ll find four more ‘affordable audiophile’ turntables tested; so how does the Funk Vector compare? The £760 Funk fitted with an upgraded £210.49 RB250 (as used with the Michell TecnoDec) was able to provide an even more effortful delivery with the Aphex Twin track ‘4’ than the best group test contenders, as it had a freer-flowing sense of naturalness and a very quiet background to reveal the finer details like timbre. The Funk produced an exceptionally stable structure for the Scarlatti Harpsichord Sonatas recording and was deliciously vibrant with extension, timbre and phrasing. The acoustic decay and space around notes were superb in their veracity. The sound was spatially convincing from ‘Welcome...’ by Frankie Goes To Hollywood, where the multilayered production was ably revealed.

With the bass and piano from ‘None But The Lonely Heart’ by Charlie Haden & Chris Anderson, I could appreciate the way the bass was being played as a musical instrument, rather than a set (or partial set) of low-frequencies, where the fingers slid across the bass strings with greater authenticity as the notes were being played.

Overall, the Funk Vector expanded the already superb high-resolution ability of the £850 Roksan Radius 5/Vima and £999 Marantz TT-1551. Yet, the Funk did not have the same incision as the £785.49 Michell TecnoDec upgraded RB250, yet nevertheless still revealed all facets of the music with its own engaging, musical approach. This was down to its subjectively very silent background and low surface noise where music seemed at first to be less engaging but actually it was all there in a wider, deeper spatiality than the Michell.

At £970.49 including the upgraded RB250 tonearm combination, the Funk Vector was more expensive than the Michell, Roksan and (assuming it was bought without its MM cartridge) probably the Marantz also—thus its musical superiority is logical and no surprise. However, where the Funk Vector could have been better was in the overall material finish. Whilst its plinth was beautifully crafted and flawlessly finished, some of the other details like fixings could have been even better, and as such the Michell and Marantz especially were better finished with superior perceived value, at least.
Early Hours on vinyl is the high point of our audio endeavours so far. It is rapidly selling out.

The vinyl edition of YOLA has already sold out. MOSCODESIGN will be commissioning a new YOLA 1/2 speed master with new “special run” 180 gram vinyl pressing available this season.

Radio concert, Eleanor McEvoy - Her Songs and Music, performed by the RTE Concert Orchestra with Eleanor McEvoy which was recorded live in Dublin’s NCH is available on the RTE website [http://www.rte.ie/radio1/inconcert/](http://www.rte.ie/radio1/inconcert/)

LATE NEWS: NEW Eleanor McEvoy SACD/CD available later this year.

Enquiries: moscodesign@attglobal.net

---

For tour dates, see [www.eleanormcevoy.net](http://www.eleanormcevoy.net)

---

The Soundsurgery is a new company with a difference. We offer distinctive products, personally evaluated, that we know will make a difference to your system.

> Are you dissatisfied?
> Do you keep changing your kit but never seem to get what you're looking for?
> Are you bored with sterile, clinical sound?

Accessories can, and do make profound differences.

If you treat cables and supports as essentials, you will be surprised at how beautiful your system can sound!

The future of retail is on the Internet... The Soundsurgery offers a chance to review, compare and purchase through this medium, we offer the same quality of demonstration and consultation that you would expect from a shop.

If you’re not Internet savvy, don’t worry we are only a phone call away!

At The Soundsurgery we have confidence in all the companies we represent. We know their products to be the best in their price range, and often beyond.

We provide home visits by arrangement. Alternatively, individual appointments can be made with us.

We offer friendly, no-pressure advice. All products come with free UK delivery and a two year warranty.

The Soundsurgery are happy to post items to European destinations.

---

Individually selected accessories and components, which offer genuine musicality and outstanding performance. Local and mail-order demonstrations available on request.

ask@thesoundsurgery.co.uk
01392 662920
07989022492

---

Audio Desk Systems
Black Rhodium Polar cables
Ebony Iso-Cones
Exactpower
Graham Slee
Pearcable
Monopulse
Rothwell
Stereevox
Stillpoints
Supra Sword
Timber Matrix Formation
Whest Audio
Van den Hul
Vertax AQ

---

Releasing the music from the system
feeling groovy

In this increasingly dislocated, remote-controlled, distant and electronically dilate world, one of the finest escape routes available is to sit back, relax and feel something musically real, emotive and tactile - something only a properly crafted turntable and an LP record can provide. With this in mind, Channa Vithana lined up four turntable/ tonearm packages from Pro-Ject, Michell Engineering, Roksan and Marantz...

Vinyl was once a lowly mass music carrier, offering often poor sound, user-unfriendliness and the constant threat of damage to hardware and software alike due to ham-fisted handling. Then came CD, and instead of black plastic disappearing off the map (as the music industry, it seemed, had rather hoped), it became the preserve of the well heeled, who loved it for the touch, feel, sight and sound - not to mention its price-induced exclusivity.

Now though, analogue disc is making a move back to the mass market, thanks to the availability of a new generation of 'affordable audiophile' decks. A modern, high-performance, turntable/ tonearm combination need not cost stratospheric prices and these four specimens are at an attainable (budget to mid-level) cost, and all satisfy tangibility and tactile delight through well-crafted engineering, design and sound-quality.

Although the Roksan and Pro-Ject feature a level of suspension in their motor housing (and additionally in the sub-plinth of the Roksan), none of these turntables can be described as isolated through full spring suspension. For that reason (like all turntables, sprung or not) they need to be supported on an isolated, stable and level surface, as far away as possible from loudspeaker or other induced vibrations for the best sound-quality. All the models also have screw-in feet which will help to provide a degree of adjustability to further level the platter.

Cleaning cartridge pins and phono sockets can also benefit sound quality but be careful not to let the cleaning fluid travel into the cartridge body - it is best to check with the cartridge and tonearm manufacturer first. Once the turntable and tonearm has been correctly set-up according to instructions and levelled, it is important to consider proper running-in of bearings, cartridge and tonearm cable.

The set up is actually straightforward for each of these turntables, as they don't contain the complexities of spring-suspension adjustment. A dealer set-up is the easiest method, but if you intimately study the workings of the turntable, this will make it unproblematic to maintain its best sound-quality and upgrade various parts later, if desired.

These turntable/ tonearm combinations were all reviewed using a £300 Ortofon Rondo Red MC cartridge (the Pro-Ject X Pack actually includes one in its price). The Rondo Red is the lowest model in the Rondo series behind the £400 Rondo Blue and £500 Rondo Bronze and it has an intrinsically neutral and unfappable sound that's plainly effective as a reviewing tool, to reveal the musical abilities (or lack thereof) of the turntables under the scrutiny of this comparative evaluation. So here we go...
GROUP TEST

PRO-JECT X PACK £650

For a high-value turntable system - look no further than an X Pack. It features a Pro-Ject 2 Xperience turntable (including Pro-Ject 9c tonearm and record clamp) and Pro-Ject Speed Box both from the Czech Republic, and a Danish Ortofon Rondo Red MC cartridge. They cost £600, £75 and £300 respectively, yet are inclusive within the X Pack for only £50 more than the £600 standard price of the 2 Xperience turntable, at only £650.

The 2 Xperience turntable itself is attractively made and finished overall. The high quality acrylic plinth is similar to the more expensive Perspective turntable in Pro-Ject’s extensive range and has minutely smoothed off corners preventing sharp edges.

The plinth sits on three screw-in feet which are nicely made. Each foot features an aluminium and (Sorbothane) sandwich construction which gives a small but controlled amount of compliance, with felt-like pad at the plinth interface and a finely machined silver aluminium cone facing point down onto the turntable support.

At the front, on top of the plinth, are two satin finished end caps to cover the threaded holes for the feet below; the third foot is not visible from above when the platter is in place. I would have preferred a neater switch arrangement as its cabling trough (on the plinth underside) is visible and takes a little away from the clean lines afforded by the finish of the plinth.

The bearing assembly consists of inverted and hardened stainless steel points with sapphire ‘thrust-pads’ and is located inside a sintered bronze bearing housing.

The platter is nicely finished and machined from MDF, measuring approximately 35mm in thickness and weighing 2kg. The platter incorporates a 4mm thick ‘flat-ground layer of vinyl’ to match the LP playing surface.

The 2 Xperience comes with Pro-Ject’s 9c tonearm with carbon-fibre armtube. It is fully tuneable, with pillar height adjustment to optimise VTA (Vertical Tracking Angle), anti-skating via thread and weight and cartridge down force through an adjustable counterweight.

The arm utilises an inverted bearing design with four ABEC7 ball races. The 9c counterweight is suitable for cartridge weights between 6-10g, measuring approximately 35mm in thickness and weighing 2kg. The platter incorporates a 4mm thick ‘flat-ground layer of vinyl’ to match the LP playing surface.

The arm base is terminated within a screened box and arm wire terminates at gold-plated phono sockets at the rear. It requires separate interconnects (standard-looking cable incorporating earth-lead is supplied). The arm lift mechanism of the 9c did not glide down with the gentle, ‘semi-automatic’ silken movement of the Michell, Rega or Marantz arms and required a touch more action to move the stylus firmly onto the LP.

The Pro-Ject Speed Box is a small device which can alternate speed between 33 and 45rpm without the need to flip the belt onto a different pulley, The Speed Box is connected firstly to the AC supply from the plug-in transformer and then connects to the power supply input at the rear of the plinth. It is a good, convenient device to use and having tried the 2 Xperience without it (using manual belt change) I found there was no discernible difference to the sound quality.

The Danish-made Ortofon Rondo Red is a relatively low-cost MC cartridge which normally goes for £300. It has an inherently unflappable, neutral yet musical nature and features a body made of a ground wood in resin composite and a nude elliptical diamond on an aluminium cantilever. Tracking force range is between 2-2.5g with a recommended setting of 2.3g. Load impedance range is between 10-200ohms and it weighs 10.5g. The X Pack was reviewed without the included acrylic lid and head-shell lift-lever for better sound quality, as recommended in the instructions, to lessen unwanted vibrations into the tonearm and turntable.

SOUND QUALITY

The music from 1975 recording ‘Scarlatti: Harpsichord Sonatas’ played by Blandine Verlet was presented with a very good level of speed and precision to the phrasing of
GROUP TEST

The harpsichord, surprising for a £650 turntable package like the X Pack. There was excellent delicacy and combined with the phrasing, this proved to be very enjoyable. The more expensive £785.49 Michell TecnoDec combination proved to have the edge on timbre and a discernible superiority with a more engaging stance though. The sound of the Project however was tight, focussed and well controlled overall, with a slight leaning towards smoothness and a small yet discernible level of warmth.

The Pro-Ject was a little less illuminated than the Michell when playing the title track from 'Welcome To The Pleasuredome' by Frankie Goes To Hollywood from 1984. Consequently, the Pro-Ject had a slightly warmer and smoother musical stance and while it had good speed stability and, interestingly, a more relaxed sound as well; compared to the Michell, the Project was not as extended with Holly Johnson's vocals, nor did it have quite the power-slam of the drum crescendos either. However, the Pro-Ject's enjoyably expansive nature - the ability to convey spatiality in the music - was just about superior to the Michell.

The music from '4' by the Aphex Twin on his 1996 'Richard D. James Album' was reproduced with a full-bodied and slightly warmer hue than the vibrant and engaging Michell TecnoDec. The second melody was revealed with delicacy though, and was very pleasant, as was the sub-melody to the main rhythmical thrust. Interestingly, where the Pro-Ject was more expansive than the Michell together.

The Project did show good speed stability though and with the piano especially, provided atmospheric enticement through its attractively mid-oriented timbre and with more pronounced inhaled breaths from the two players.

"a very good all round package which is unbeatable value for money"

CONCLUSION

The £650 X Pack is a very good all round package which is unbeatable value for money. I liked the Pro-Ject 2 Xperience turntable which normally costs £600 (with 9c arm) as it is nicely made, finished and has a simple yet clever motor suspension for better sound. The Pro-Ject Speed Box is also good, as it provides the easy convenience of a switched speed control between 33 or 45rpm and subjectively it made little or no difference to the overall sound quality.

The 9c tonearm is also good but could have been even better if it was able to accommodate a superior end-stub and counterweight like those offered by Michell or Origin Live for instance. The X Pack would not, I feel, fare so well in a high-end system. However, as a package with the included Ortofon Rondo Red MC it will delight in many budget to mid-price systems.

VERDICT

Decently musical sound, fine build and blistering value for money.

* See

CONCEPT

- outstanding value package
- well built, attractive turntable
- speed and midrange

AGAINST

- tonearm could be better
- musically uncohesive
- needs better interconnect

www.hi-fiworld.n.uk MARCH 2006 HI-FI WORLD
The Michell TecnoDec costs £575 and was supplied with a standard £124 (Michell badged) Rega RB250 tonearm with their excellent £67.99 Tecnoweight and £18.50 VTA Arm Adjuster. Michell preferred this option of arm, counterweight and VTA adjuster over their more expensive £429 TecnoArm 'a', as that was designed primarily to match their higher priced £987/£1,239 Gyro SE/GyroDec turntables.

The TecnoDec plinth is a single piece of black acrylic which is partially shaped to the turntable above, smoothly resolved into an arm platform. A rectangle area is cut into a curve at the left to accept the motor unit. The turntable is beautifully crafted, though I would have preferred matching coloured/machined hex-head fixings into the acrylic plinth instead of the three black ones used.

The plinth sits on three attractively peculiar feet (!) using long aluminium cylinders culminating into inverted machined cones which are screwed up into them. The inverted cones have funky rubber-like pads which feature six further mini pads. In practical terms they do offer a minute amount of compliance and due to their rubber-like pads, also some stability, material isolation and grip. The underside of the plinth also has a useful arm cable tie to help further isolate the arm from vibrations and harmful cable twisting.

The TecnoDec uses an inverted bearing, which Michell say uses 'a case-hardened steel shaft that is secured upright in an oil well, threaded into the subchassis from below'. A massive bronze housing, precision-machined as a pair with the shaft, is attached to the platter via the integral record spindle. A thrust ball sits on the flat top of the shaft centralized by an inverted cone in the top of the housing.

This housing has a spiral machined into its inner bore to draw a high quality synthetic oil from the bath to the top of the bearing shaft as the housing rotates with the platter. A hole is drilled from the top of the shaft down to the oil well to allow the trapped oil to return to the bottom. This unique oil pumping mechanism results in low friction and wear, and in low rumble and noise.

The inverted bearing is located in the centre of the round section of the platter and connected to the arm mounting via a ground wire on the plinth undercarriage. The DC motor favoured by Michell is detached within a finely crafted aluminium housing and is very quiet and slick in operation. Like the arm mounting on the plinth I would have preferred a matching coloured hex-head fixing and metal switch cover to add the final detail-polish to the motor housing. The pulley drives a 'precision-ground soft round-section neoprene belt' which is guided around the outside edge of the Acrylic platter (similar to GyroDec but without hanging brass weights).

The RB250 tonearm, Tecnoweight and VTA Arm Adjuster make for a high-quality yet affordable package that can be completed in stages if funds are limited. I would recommend getting the low-cost £18.50 VTA Arm Adjuster first to add to the £124 RB250 as this provides excellent arm height adjustability, for parallel alignment of the arm tube to the LP surface, negating the use of shims. The Michell VTA Arm Adjuster is essentially a nicely finished aluminium collar/sleeve that screws in between the arm base and locking nut. It also gives an attractive finish to the top arm/plinth interface.

The TecnoDec is an upgrade counterweight designed to replace the more crudely finished standard Rega RB250 type. The Michell Tecnoweight consists of five pieces; stub shaft, two scallop weights (one for cartridge weights between 3-6g and the other for 6-13g), slide tube and finger adjuster. The stub shaft screws into the rear of the RB250 arm tube, then slide and secure the chosen scallop into the slide tube with a small grub screw and finally adjust the cartridge down force to suit by screwing in the finger adjuster behind the affixed scallop weight and secure it with a grub screw visible at the top. The completed Tecnoweight is a beautiful and elegant engineering solution, though it would look even better with a matching visible grub screw at the top.

### SOUND QUALITY

Speed, delicacy and vibrancy from a 1975 solo harpsichord release, the 'Scarlati Harpsichord Sonatas' by Blandine Verlet, was simply excellent via the Michell TecnoDec. The harpsichord reproduction was a delight, where the phrasing was first rate as one could follow each consecutive note layer for layer without any dislocation of frequencies that can cause a forced sound. The timbre to the harpsichord
was very good as the Michell combined gracefulness with good dimensionality to procure a more realistic in-room sound.

The music was enjoyably ferocious and thrillingly dynamic, with the drum crescendos in particular resonating deep into the listening room with huge effortless power from the 1984 release 'Welcome To The Pleasuredome' by Frankie Goes To Hollywood. The speed, attack and dynamics of the instruments to the title track from Welcome... were fantastic, imbuing the music with grip, scale and effortlessness as a whole.

On '4' from 1996 release Richard D. James Album' by Aphex Twin, bass energy was superb with the Michell, where it resonated with precision yet revealed the emotively welcoming feel of the composition also. Thus the low-frequencies were taut and composed and because of this they were allowed to go deep when deemed by the music - and not (by the turntable) into a flabby one-note bass - whilst remaining faithful and finished. The £124 Michell-badged RB250 tonearm was a glove-fit with the attractively machined and usefully practical £67.99 Tecnoweight and £18.50 VTA Arm Adjuster where both devices could be relied upon to minutely calibrate the cartridge to the LP playing surface.

Both of these devices transformed the humble yet famous RB250 not only sonically, but also enhanced it materially, with a more high-end, elegant attire.

The TecnoDec, in this guise using the Ortofon Rondo Red MC, was almost the opposite (in sound-quality terms only) of a higher-cost Michell Gyro SE/TecnoArm combination I heard recently; where the Gyro SE had a deeper and wider spatiality to music, the TecnoDec, subjectively had better musical timing and a more engagingly cohesive ability with timbre and low-frequencies.

Conspiratorially, I think this is down to the lack of springs in the TecnoDec and when properly set-up and planted on a suitable surface, it really produces the musical goods.

The TecnoDec had an illuminating ability with music and in the high-end Densen/Materfall reference system used to review it, there was a real synergy which bodes well for upgrades from a budget/mid price system to a more revealing combination. Conversely, due to this inherent illuminating ability, the Michell should be steered clear of bright and/or really low-cost systems. One could go even further with an upgraded £325 Michell HR Power Supply for the DC motor and a £429 Michell TecnoArm 'a', but the reviewed TecnoDec system is deservedly outstanding.

VERDICT

- superbly focused and dynamic sound with great pace and space, this remains the state-of-the-art mid-price turntable
- the superlative finish hardly detracts.

MICHELL TECNODEC/RR250/TECNOWEIGHT/VTA £785.49
J A Michell Engineering Ltd. C+44 (0)208 953 0771
www.michell-engineering.co.uk

FOR
- excellent engaging music
- dynamics and grip
- fantastic build and finish

AGAINST
- colour-matching of fixings
The £850 Roksan Radius 5 turntable in Acrylic comes complete with the beautifully named and styled Nima unipivot tonearm, which separately would cost £350. The Radius 5 is also available in lacquered walnut and maple veneer finishes; the maple veneer is priced at £750.

The main plinth has "three chromed adjustable spiked feet (to) assist levelling and optimum coupling to the surface upon which the Radius 5 rests". At the underside of the main plinth is a cable tie for the Nima tonearm cable to be secured and isolated from potential vibrations coming back into the arm itself.

The motor block cleverly contains not only the motor but all the electronics as well. For neatness the top of the motor block is finished with a raised plate which has the Roksan Radius moniker as well as the switch and along with the platter, it keeps the electronics hidden from normal viewing conditions. The motor is a custom made synchronous motor fitted with a machined solid aluminium alloy pulley. The motor block features a, 'motor assembly, (that is) also mounted to the main plinth, (it) is further decoupled to avoid motor noise and vibration break through'. This decoupling seems to be a form of suspension where the motor and its spindle move in one plane from side to side and features a minute spring-like action to the pulley.

The main bearing spindle is fitted to the sub-plinth and isolated from the vibrations of the main plinth which carries the motor block.

The Nima tonearm uses a stainless steel unipivot bearing and is a wonderfully intricate design as it is hand made from 'ten individual precision machined components'. The armtube is a very finely finished, satin, aluminium alloy and carries the same signal cable entitled 'Special Roksan Flexible PCB' which was developed for Roksan's £1,000 Artemiz tonearm. The arm cable is then terminated at the arm base with a gold-plated five-pin to gold-plated RCA phono plug interconnect lead.

The Nima is locked-down in transit and requires three simple operations to free it; the first is a reusable blue plastic tie around the armtube, second is a black plastic-sleeved transit lock screwed into the back of the Nima which needs to be removed and then utilised to fix the metal counterweight peg and thirdly the acrylic bearing yoke needs to be gently pushed down to free it from the o-ring around the arm bearing housing. Once done, the VTA (vertical tracking angle) can be adjusted via a small grub screw to the right of the Nima at its platter surface edge (arm pillar holder) so that the arm tube is parallel to the platter and LP.

Cartridge downforce is adjusted by the beautifully finished counterweight which firmly attaches itself to its peg. The counterweight can also be gently rotated clockwise/anti-clockwise (when the anti-skate thread and weight is attached) to adjust the cartridge azimuth to align it correctly to the record surface.

The Acrylic head-shell is an attractively angular design which provides plenty of room for cartridge adjustment and wires to be accommodated without too much bending. However, on the review sample the opening of the armtube at the headshell end had some blue foam-like substance which looked like it was employed to minimise vibrations into the arm cable, but it was not attractive and detracted a little from the Nima's otherwise beautiful design and finish.

I would also have preferred a more attractive arm locking nut and shake proof washer to the standard Rega RB250 style, as this can be seen above, through the clear acrylic.

**SOUND QUALITY**

The Roksan Radius 5/Nima tonearm combination had a superb high-resolution sound with the harpsichord playing by Blandine Verlet on her 1975 release of 'Scarlatti Harpsichord Sonatas'. Phrasing was also excellent and the timbre was first-rate, as
GROUP TEST

could appreciate the
tonality of the harpsichord with
finesse and yet even more expression
and extension over the lower-cost
Pro-Ject and Michell combinations.
Only the Marantz TT-15S1 was
the equal of the Roksan with this
recording in terms of resolution.
However, where the Roksan was
divergent with the Marantz was in a
small but discernible sweetness to its
music making abilities. The upper-mid
frequencies of the harpsichord though,
were sublime in dexterity and thus
reproduced with aplomb.

The music from the Roksan on
'Welcome To The Pleasuredome' was
generally effortless from the 1984
Frankie Goes To Hollywood release.
Every element was finely balanced
when conveying the instruments
and vocals. The resolution of the
instruments and vocals was just
wonderful and the Roksan offered
superb spatiality for the price,
providing a free-breathing, yet also
tightly cohesive and an under-
control quality. The one area where
the Roksan didn't excel was in
bass dexterity and extension with
'Welcome...' as it was not quite as
able as the Michell in conveying the
thunderous drum crescendos, which
subjectively are the most engaging,
demanding and active low-frequencies
on this
recording.
The drum
crescendos
are not a mere
window-dressing
detail, rather they form an
important and dynamic part of the
composition and relate a lot of
power and emotion into the
rest of the music.
The Aphex
Twin track ‘4’
from the 1996
release ‘Richard D.
James Album’ sounded tightly focused,
yet expansive also as the Roksan took
the wildly asymmetrical rhythms and
melodies in its stride. The music was
well-balanced with good reproduction
of melodies within the composition.
Compared to the Michell, the Roksan
— while very good with stunning
resolution — wasn’t quite as engaging
or powerful with ‘4’. However, this
aspect is not noticeable in isolation.
The Roksan was able to
reproduce an amazing piano timbre;
the frequencies from treble to lower-
mid were beautifully expressed on
'None But The Lonely Heart' by
Charlie Haden & Chris Anderson
from 1997. Once again the Roksan
was a delight, with an excellent high-
resolution ability.

Bass lines were reproduced
well with very good dexterity and
extension. However, the Michell and
Marantz both bettered the Roksan
in the low-frequencies as they had
a finer grasp of the subtleties which
make up the greater whole so that
the bass lines sounded more real and
animated, while the Roksan couldn’t
quite pull it off in the same manner
on this recording. The Roksan did
have a slight but discernible sweetness
to the music contained in 'None But
The Lonely Heart', and this will appeal
to some hi-fi devotees.

“the Roksan's strength resides in its
superb resolution and a slight yet
discernible sweetness”

CONCLUSION
The £850 (Acrylic) Roksan Radius 5
turntable including Nima tonearm is
a very accomplished source indeed. It
is obvious when looking at its design
and construction philosophy that a
lot of clever thought has gone into
crafting an authentic music-making
device. The Roksan offers spatiality
to music and presents details like the
timbre, delicacy and phrasing of a
harpsichord and piano exceptionally
well. I felt subjectively it fared less well
with bass extension and dexterity,
where, while being of a very high
standard, the low-frequencies were
better reproduced via the Marantz
and Michell turntables.

The Roksan’s strength though
resides in its superb resolution and,
for some, a slight yet discernible
sweetness. I personally think the
Nima tonearm is outstanding and it
would make a wonderful choice on
its own. The Radius 5 and Nima are
attractively designed, well made and
meticulously crafted.

VERDICT
Truly beguiling sound from an
charismatic package that bestows
the joys of an unconventional unipivot
tonearm.

ROKsan RADIUS 5 (ACRYLIC)
& NIMA TONEARM £850
Roksan Audio Ltd.
+44 (0)208 900 1801/1802
www.roksan.co.uk
FOR
- appealing design
- high-resolution, cohesive
music
- excellent Nima tonearm
AGAINST
- bass could be better

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
MARCH 2006 HI-FI WORLD
To me it is unsurprising that Marantz based their latest turntable on one of Clearaudio’s designs. Having used as a reference and then reviewed, the beautifully crafted £1,350 Clearaudio Champion Level 1 turntable, I can see exactly why Marantz has developed the Clearaudio Emotion model as the basis for the new TT-1551 turntable. This is because both companies employ a similar build-quality obsessed philosophy where almost all of their products have been flawlessly finished, even at budget prices. This surely makes for an agreeable manufacturing synergy between the two.

The Marantz is thus stunningly crafted and beautiful to look at with its opaque acrylic platter and plinth, plus elegantly designed arm. It is part of the current Marantz Premium range and has differences to the Clearaudio Emotion, starting with the supports, where it employs three large and solid aluminium feet (unlike the Clearaudio which uses three acrylic, screw-in cones).

The plinth itself is a tactile delight with a finely finished surface and nicely machined, gently rounded edges, it reeks of understated distinction. Gently curved details to either side of the plinth fascia differentiate the Marantz to the Emotion where on plan view; it is styled with a similar profile to match the Marantz Premium series £1,100 PM-1551 amplifier and matching SACD player or the higher end 11 series. In the centre of the fascia rests the Marantz logo.

The motor unit slots into an opening at the rear left of the plinth. It is encased in a high-quality, heavy, alloy cylinder. The acrylic belt pulley is then fitted to the motor spindle with three internal acrylic-like screws.

Speed change is manual with selection of small pulley groove for 33/3 and large groove for 45rpm. The motor base features six clear synthetic feet to prevent movement and minimise vibration. Further decoupling is possible by removing the o-ring around the motor cylinder shaft if it is in contact with the inner surfaces of the plinth opening.

The Marantz uses the “hard and smooth surface of the maintenance free ceramic bearing (which) offers nearly resistance free movement of the axle (spindle)”. The spindle itself is mirror-polished in surface and is located within a satin-finished machined component that forms the connection to the platter on its top cylindrical aspect. Then there is a small cylindrical extrusion above which is similar in diameter to the spindle and accepts the (included) plastic Clever Clamp which though lightweight, manages to securely affix an LP to the platter.

The Marantz tonearm is similar to the Satisfy unit supplied with the Emotion. However, unlike some iterations, the tonearm features a complete Clearaudio Direct Wire cable regime from headshell to Neutrik phono sockets instead of terminating at a box for phono interconnects. Additionally, Marantz states, “the horizontal bearing of this two-axis tone-arm uses a shaft made out of wolfram; their polished ends are running in sapphire watch bearings. The vertical tonearm bearing is made of extremely precise and long life ceramic.

The headshell allows very accurate placement of any cartridge type... (while) the contact-less magnetic anti-skating allows free movement of the arm and ensures (an) accurate stereo image. For the TT-1551 the aluminium arm is angled to shift the resonance frequency, reducing the influence of the arm to the sound”. The counterweight was an absolute delight in use and the easiest to set-up in comparison to the Pro-ject, and Roksan in particular, as it moved with an assured and stable precision.

The Marantz at £999 comes complete with a Clearaudio Virtuoso Wood MM cartridge, for more information on which, please refer to our review of the TT-1551 in the February 2005 issue. For this assessment however, the Marantz was used (like the Roksan, Michell and Pro-ject) with a £300 Ortofon Rondo MC cartridge. Marantz UK says a customer may be able to buy the TT-1551 for less than the £999 price, sans the Virtuoso Wood MM cartridge, though “they would need to sort this out with their local (Marantz) dealer”.

SOUND QUALITY
The Marantz produced a superb rendition of the 1975 ‘Scarlatti Harpsichord Sonatas’ by Blandine Verlet, where it was the equal of the superbly high-resolution Roksan Radius 5/Naim with this recording in almost every musical aspect. Therefore resolution was very high while the
phrasing of the playing was also consummately expressed, with deftness and layering to die for. The Marantz just edged the Roksan on overall musical cohesion with an utterly stable control of frequencies.

Wonderfully capable, expressive yet completely in control, the Marantz was really enjoyable when it played the 1984 release of 'Welcome To The Pleasuredome' by Frankie Goes To Hollywood. It was expansive in its widescreen spatiality which created a broad musical canvas for the complexities of the production to inhabit. The Marantz had great control of all the frequencies and in particular with the bass where it had excellent definition and articulation; thus producing radiant low-frequencies, beautifully executed with authority, power and finesse even with the drum crescendos.

The Marantz was also excellent with details like the timbre and texture to Holly Johnson's vocals and instruments which was the final polish to a high-quality yet musical account of the title track 'Welcome To The Pleasuredome'.

Subjectively, so quiet was the background of the Marantz that even a comparatively rougher but melodically thrilling recording like the 'Richard D. James Album' from 1996 by Aphex Twin was authoritative and musically enjoy all the different melodies hidden within and extruded from the main rhythmic thrust and not fear for dislocated aspects that might bring on a forced or strained relationship with the divergent forms and elements of the track '4'.

The inherent togetherness of the Marantz was revealed on the most difficult recording used with all the turntables in the comparative review. Here the piano and bass from 1997 recording 'None But The Lonely Heart' by Charlie Haden & Chris Anderson were in unison as they were symbiotically coupled, where one instrument was allowed to lead while the other underpinned it with its own melodic and structured forms without dominating or being recessive, thereby avoiding a forced presentation.

Piano playing was reproduced very well, if not quite as stunningly high-resolution as the Roksan, however the crafted than the (peerlessly finished) Clearaudio DNA it is based on, with clever touches like the finely machined solid aluminium feet which are proportionally just right for the opaque acrylic plinth that matches the fascia profile of the other Marantz Premium series components.

The sound is similarly elegant, refined and yet powerful and dynamic also. The Marantz was capable and authoritative with all the music used in more than just a competent manner; it was a high-resolution source component in almost every tangible acoustic aspect. Only the Michell TecnoDec could also claim to be as musically cohesive with all the music used. For me, this is a fantastic product and combined with the excellent £2000 Marantz SA-11S1 SACD player that I reviewed earlier, the TT-15S1 is easily one of Marantz's best source products.

"a high-resolution source component in almost every tangible acoustic aspect..."
Let others speak for us:

"Hi-fi nirvana is the only way to describe the new range of products by mbl, which made its debut with sleek components. These appealing products from Germany managed to cause quite a stir not only in the way they looked but more in the way they sounded. People were mesmerised, eyes glued to the strange looking contraptions as music flowed seamlessly without a trace of harshness. The 101E speaker was an achievement in itself, with an actual revolving tweeter for uniform dispersion. Encore!"

(AUDIOPHILE)

"... it is very difficult to put in words how truly magnificent the 6010 D is!! ... I can end the search for the best components now, and focus on what is most important. The Music! ..."

(Eric H., Glendale, USA)

Flight to infinity

Proudly distributed by

SOUND VENTURE

MBL Distributor for the UK and Ireland
T: +44- (0)1932 - 86 45 48
www.soundventure.co.uk
email: sales@soundventure.co.uk

Demonstrations available by appointment
Retailers welcome!
For this comparative review, it was illuminating when two of the ostensibly simplest recordings ("Scarlatti Harpsichord Sonatas" and "None But The Lonely Heart") provided the most interesting and varying differences in sound between the Pro-Ject X Pack, Michell TecnoDec combination, Roksan Radius 5/Nima and Marantz TT-1551.

Of the four, it was the £785.49 Michell TecnoDec/RB250/Tecnoweight and VTA Arm Adjuster combination that was fully able to exploit the intrinsic musical structure of all the recordings used to convey an effortlessly dynamic, powerful and engaging quality that was shockingly good for its asking price. The Michell combination was simply excellent at creating convincing musical compositions and had the ability to dig very deep into them to bring out wonderfully affecting timbre from a harpsichord and piano, or drum crescendo from "Welcome To The Pleasuredome" by Frankie Goes To Hollywood and electronic samples folded together in a rhythmically melodic stew as on the Aphex Twin 'Richard D. James Album'.

Beyond the sound quality, the TecnoDec is also a beautifully crafted piece of audio engineering in almost every aspect of its construction and I like its simplicity, logical set-up and quirkily designed feet. It also has excellent build-quality and upgrade-ability with a superior £325 HR power supply for its DC motor and £429 TecnoArm 'a' tonearm if so desired. The Michell combination, as reviewed, worked brilliantly in the high-end reference set-up used in the review, and would thus be comfortable within an upgrade system strategy from a budget/mid-price level and then towards the high-end.

Combining sleek design and excellent performance, the £999.00 Marantz TT-1551 package is more than the sum of its (peerlessly crafted) Clearaudio DNA. It had an unfailingly musical sound quality with all the recordings used, and encompassed subjectively very low surface noise with LPs that created an especially stable and quiet canvas for music to be presented on. The Marantz expanded on the superb Michell combination with better resolution on all the recordings used, with a wonderfully expansive and elegant expression. However, it wasn't quite as engaging as the Michell. The Marantz TT-1551 is, in my estimation, the most (through long-term appreciation) satisfyingly designed turntable in the group with its elegantly sleek-by-design lines and - economical use of and yet luxuriously appointed - material construction.

The Roksan Radius 5 and Nima tonearm combination at £850, in acrylic form, will win many admirers towards its dynamically designed styling. It is, outwardly, the most complicated design of the four turntables as it features an isolated sub-plinth. Subjectively, I found the Roksan had a small but discernible sweetness towards the music used which will appeal to some but personally I felt it detracted a little from the individuality of the music. The Roksan also had a variable bass quality, where the upper-mid regions on the harpsichord recording were fantastic but the upper, mid and lower bass was less able than either the Michell or Marantz. However, these criticisms are only on a comparative basis and were never abhorrent or noticeable in isolation.

Generally though, the Roksan is one of the best at the price with a stunningly high-resolution music making ability that provides extended and beautifully crafted frequencies from the treble to lower midrange regions. And as such it ably revealed musical emotion with a deft touch and an emotive expressiveness which was superior to the lower-cost Michell, and just a fraction better than the Marantz with these particular frequencies.

Of course, the best value turntable combination here easily went to the £650 X Pack containing Pro-Ject Xperience turntable, 9c tonearm, 33/45rpm Speed Box and Ortofon Rondo Red MC cartridge which would sell separately for £975! The Xperience turntable is well-made, nicely styled in acrylic and features, like the Roksan, a suspended motor assembly for better sound. As standard, the X Pack was a good combination as it produced a stable and yet fast presentation with a superb midrange.

It was a little dislocated in certain frequencies though, which made for a slightly forced quality with the rock/pop of 'Welcome To The Pleasuredome' and jazz style of 'None But The Lonely Heart' but the X Pack did better on the 'Scarlatti Harpsichord Sonatas' and the electronic realm of the 'Richard D. James Album'. Fitted with a suitably good upgrade interconnect into the phono terminated box at the base of the 9c tonearm and using the earth lead from its standard cable, the superb value X Pack would suit many a budget to mid price set-up in favour of a more revealing high-end one. If there's ever conclusive

**REFERENCE SYSTEM**
- Linn Linto phonestage (£995)
- Densen B-250/B-330 amplification (£6,000)
- Waterfall Victoria loudspeakers (£2,000)

**MUSIC**
- Bladine Verlet 'Scarlatti Harpsichord Sonatas' (1975)
- Frankie Goes To Hollywood 'Welcome...' (1984)
David Price auditions Trichord Research's new Diablo phonostage against its latest and greatest rival...

Life is never simple. When I first heard Whest Audio's PS.20/ MsU.20, I was convinced it was a step-change in the sound quality available to analogue addicts with around £1,000 in their pocket. Trichord, I'm sure, won't thank me for saying this, but the Delphini that I knew and loved suddenly sounded rather ragged compared to this mysterious, mid-sized, twin box combo...

And so to the new. The Diablo is the Delphini's replacement, and it is — in the top NC PSU aspirated guise (£1,198) — a natural rival. In fact, it is the closest thing to it on the market. Both are high performance, take-no-prisoners, transistor phonostages. Both offer a range of cartridge matching options, and attempt to be all things to all men (you'd expect that, at this price). Both claim to offer superb sound, and indeed (without wishing to pre-empt the verdict) both do.

But there the similarity ends - I'm a little disconcerted that two superb phonostages can sound so different.

SOUND QUALITY

High end vinyl is strange, inasmuch as the distinctions it throws up are often quite subtle in absolute terms, yet when you've spent an entire LP side listening they suddenly sound profound. With phonostages, the Trichord Diablo - Whest Audio divergence is a case in point.

Living with the Trichord Diablo for a week has had me at sixes and sevens. My current cartridge is a Koetsu Red Signature (more of which in a subsequent issue — but suffice to say I love it, despite its rosy, rich and coloured sound), and my current phonostage is the Whest. Well, the Trichord suits the Koetsu much, much better. But last month I was using an Ortofon Rondo Bronze and the Whest would have been so much better for this. It's all about the dreaded 'synergy', I'm afraid...

The Trichord is upfront and engaging. Its designer, Graham Fowler, describes it unashamedly as such. He doesn't pretend it's the best 'f-ing phonostage in the world', unlike others, which is good of him because it's not. But it's still one of the best value in the world and it's extremely capable in absolute terms. I've heard phonostages at five times the price which don't connect with music like this does.

My listening consisted of a track on the Trichord, then the same on the Whest, then the next on the Trichord, and the same on the Whest, and so on. I can honestly say that I heard two great phono stages, but with quite different presentations. They weren't that different, because you could tune out much of the changes by swapping speaker cables (I use Townshend's Isolda DCT generally, which is a little 'dark' and 'laid back', but switch to the Supra Sword speaker cables, 'upfront and 'engaging', and it had much the same effect as switching as moving from Whest to Trichord).

Not to put too fine a point on it, the Trichord is like standing in the stalls at a live concert, whereas the Whest is like being at the pack of the circle. The former is bracing, challenging and engaging like few others; the latter is widescreen, panoramic, dimensional and far more svelte and sophisticated. Neither is better, though I'm sorry to say — but the obverse of this is that both are - in their own right - superb.

For example, Freeze's 'Caribbean Winter' is deliciously svelte and silky through my reference Whest. It is so sophisticated, so smooth, so 'proper' sounding. The noise is amazingly low, and everything from the instrumental soundstaging to the location of the vocals seems so right. Switch to the Trichord and suddenly things are far more upfront; the whole recorded acoustic is narrower (less expansive between the speakers, but obviously more upfront and closer to the listener. The treble is a tad brighter and more splashy (although still far more mellow than CD), and the bass is more energetic, more 'punk' sounding. The Whest is like an ECM jazz fusion album, the Trichord is The Damned's 'New Rose' at 45rpm.

Interestingly though, despite its 'upfrontness', don't think the Trichord is harsh, because it isn't. It's just a difference in accent, in style, in presentation. There is nothing wrong with the Diablo (quite the reverse), it's just that it goes straight for the musical jugular, whereas some might prefer more 'coffee and cream' and less straight Vodka.

Fleetwood Mac's 'Don't Stop' was a great example of how the Trichord can pull a recording out of itself. On DVD-A it's quite forward, but on ye olde vinyl LP this is a quintessentially
warm sounding analogue recording. The combination of the rich and rosy Koetsu plus the svelte Whsett gave a rather ‘Radio Two’ presentation, whereas the Diablo went straight for the jugular vein, and really got into the groove.

Bass is a little lighter, tighter and tauter than the Whsett (not much, though), and the midband is more forward and less well proportioned, and the treble a little rougher and more raucous.

Moving to 4hero's 'Escape That', and the Trichord was again more musically engaging with my Koetsu reference, but that didn't stop the Whsett signposting everything that the Trichord wasn't doing quite right. The wonderful sense of scale from the Whsett was arresting; it's something that digiphiles don't realise they're missing; the song sounded so three dimensional, with a massive soundstage (left to right, front to back) conjured up, whereas the Diablo pushed it all right up to the plane of the speakers. Again, hi hazz and ride cymbals were far less subtly resolved through the Diablo, which pushed the Koetsu Red Signature's treble performance down a notch to mere Koetsu Red! Yet this didn't seem to matter though, such was the way it sang.

CONCLUSION

The verdict is simple; you've got to hear both of these in your system to come to any sort of serious conclusion about which is better. I could have waxed lyrical about how either of them eek out massive amounts of information from the groove, provide exceptionally high fidelity vinyl replay and will (with a good source) have you beguiled by your black plastic, but rather like 'Bridget Joneses Diary', both suitors (Cleaver and D'Arcy) are a class act, it's just different strokes for different folks. My verdict, which is that both are superb, isn't a cop-out; it's pure pragmatism; now you decide.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

Trichord have run equalisation flat from 10Hz up to 32kHz, meaning there is no warp filtering in this phono stage. However, 3150uA gain is a little down, just -0.5dB or so, as our spectrum analysis shows. As a result this stage will have dry sounding deep bass, but it will have kick, when it's there on disc at least. A smidgen of emphasis above 1kHz in the 75uS time constant should ensure there's plenty of shine and detail, without groove distortions becoming too obvious.

Equivalent input noise measured 0.04uV, IEC A weighted. This is as low as it gets, so the Diablo is unusually quiet and fine for low output MCs.

Gain was high at all settings, with MM High measuring x326, Low x560, MC Normal x2113 and MC Low x4680. For MCs with less output than asphyxiated gnat, there's a desperation setting that gives x 8474, an unusually high gain.

The Diablo measures very well in all respects and will work well in practice with all amplifiers, even insensitive models. NK

- Frequency response 10Hz-32kHz
- Separation 78dB
- Equivalent input noise (IEC A) 0.04uV
- Distortion 0.001%
- Gain MM x326, x560; MC x2113, x4800, x8474
- Overload MM 41mV, 23mV; MC 6mV, 2.8mV, 1.5mV

VERDICT

A superbly musical performer, this is one of the very best phonostages at or near the price, but — as ever — an audition in your own system is essential.

TRICHORD DIABLO + NCPSU £1,198
Trichord Research Ltd. +44 (0)1684 292792
www.trichordresearch.co.uk

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
Winter Sale Now On!

Save big in our fabulous Winter Sale. For information on all the latest offers, visit www.ssav.com or call your nearest store on Freephone 0800 587 9909.

NEW STORES
LOUGHTON & YEoval
We are pleased to announce that these new stores are now open:
- LOUGHTON
  7-9 GOLDINGS HILL • 020 8532 0770
- YEoval
  14 SILVER STREET • 01935 700078

Specialist hi-fi & home cinema
Contemporary hi-fi is constantly setting new standards in sound reproduction and design. Whatever you listen to, Sevenoaks can recommend separate components that will bring your music collection to life and complement your home. We're enthusiasts and experts, passionate about helping you build (or upgrade) a system that will delight for years to come.

The recent growth of DVD has led to a huge rise in demand for home cinema equipment - DVD players, AV receivers, projectors and plasma screens but, with so many options, it's not easy to know which ones will suit your needs. Indeed, in the face of this quickly evolving and often bemusing array of products, we aim to assist you in assembling a home cinema system to be proud of— one that achieves outstanding picture and sound quality.

Audiolab NEW 8000 Series
Audiolab's new 8000 series offers a definitive and genuine hi-fidelity performance from a no-nonsense approach to engineering. These famous products have all been re-engineered to create a complete two channel range, including the 8000S, 8000Q, 8000M and 8000P models plus a new CD player. A 7.1 channel pre and power amplifier completes the range.

Rotel
The R02 Series is Rotel's entry-level range. The RCD-02 CD player combined with either an RA-01, RA-02 or RA-03 integrated amplifier represents true audiophile performance at an affordable price. For increased high-end performance, the RC-03/RB-3 pre/power amplifiers are available. The RT-02 tuner completes the range.

Roksan
Roksan designs and manufactures some of the most acclaimed hi-fi equipment currently available. All Roksan products are carefully evaluated by experienced engineers at every stage of the design process with the emphasis on performance and build quality.

B&W
The focus of Bowers and Wilkins Loudspeakers has always been to offer the best possible musical experience. With a combination of the latest R&D techniques and a passion for music, B&W produces a diverse range of products befitting the largest audio manufacturer in the UK.

Cyrus
If you've enjoyed listening to music before, try listening to it through a Cyrus system. With every product tuned by ear, Cyrus represents a quality of sound, which is rare at any price. Invest in a Cyrus system and you'll be rewarded with a wealth of sound you wouldn't have thought possible.

www.ssav.com
Quad
Founded in 1938, Quad's history is one of audio excellence. Today's range includes both electronics and speaker systems.

Wharfedale
Diamond 9.1
"Wharfedale has been updating and tweaking its Diamonds for 20 years and rough they're not! Tight bass, clear midband, and sparkling treble for not a lot of cash."

KEF
Replacing the highly successful Q Series, KEF's New IQ line-up comprises eight models from the entry-level IQ1 bookshelf to the impressive IQ9 floorstander. All models incorporate KEF's Uni-Q driver technology and are available in a variety of finishes.

Acoustic Energy
Established in 1987, Acoustic Energy is one of Britain's premier loudspeaker manufacturers offering one of the most targeted range of hi-fi and home cinema loudspeaker systems on the market today.

Araccy
Arcam has spent more than a generation building some of the finest high-fidelity products the world has ever seen. Whether you're interested in two-channel or a complete multi-channel AV system, the Arcam DIVA series offers the music and movie lover the most complete range of high-performance home entertainment solutions from any specialist manufacturer.

Marantz
Marantz is introducing a host of new products ranging from high-end hi-fi to HD-ready DVD players and AV receivers. The two main product groups are the 'premium' and 'range' series.

Digital Radio
With Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) capability, these high-quality tuners deliver more stations and offers pure, distortion-free, CD-like sound, while providing useful radio and data services.

Monitor Audio
Since 1972 Monitor Audio has been developing and perfecting the implementation of metal drivers, innovative crossovers, and exemplary speaker cabinet construction and finish to further the ideal of achieving sound which is to the original "as close as it gets." The range includes: GOLD, SILVER RS, BRONZE and RADIUS speakers, plus the exciting new i-Deck docking station, an excellent any-room companion for your iPod.

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES
The right accessories can make or break your system. Our carefully selected range, including QED, SOUNDCRAFT, and GRADO, will ensure you get the very best performance from your system.

Winter Sale Now On!
Save £s in our fabulous Winter Sale. Visit www.ssav.com or call your nearest store on Freephone 0800 587 9909 for the latest prices and information.
Denon
Denon, Japan's oldest audio company, has established an enviable reputation for the performance of both its hi-fi and home cinema products, winning numerous awards and accolades over the years. Its stylish systems have earned the benchmark by which all other products are judged.

Harman Kardon
Harman Kardon's high quality audio, audio/visual and multi-room products are more than just boxes with knobs on, they are declarations of passion for music and movies. Producing pure, realistic sound with ever smarter engineering and simpler design, Harman Kardon products delight both the audio purist and the film lover around the world. We invite you to experience the unique combination of artistry and engineering that is Harman Kardon.

M&K
Enjoy cinema as the director intended with a speaker system that is genuinely designed for surround sound. Every Miller & Kreisel surround sound system is designed around the highest quality centre speaker available and partnered with two identical main speakers, producing seamless phasing across the front soundstage, combined with remarkable clarity and effortless dynamics.

REL
In a market packed with subwoofers claiming to deliver the ultimate bass experience, only one brand of sub-bass system can prove its supremacy. With a record of review success stretching back over a decade, REL is acknowledged as the leading provider of deep, clean bass frequencies.

Pioneer
Pioneer's AV amplifiers and receivers are sound-tuned by the world famous Air Studios to perfectly recreate the natural sound and energy of the original performance. The result is powerful, pure and crisp. Coupled with HDMI and iLink digital connectivity, as well as a connection for your iPod and PC, the audio adventure is even more absolute.

ESSENTIAL ACCESSORIES
The right accessories can make or break your system. Our carefully selected range, including QED, Soundstyle and Grado, will ensure you get the very best performance from your system.

£ PRICING POLICY
We always try to ensure our prices are highly competitive. In the event you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to our store managers' attention.

FLEXIBLE FINANCE OPTIONS
Spread the cost of buying. Flexible finance options are available on the majority of products we stock. Written details on request. Licensed credit brokers. Minimum balance £400. Subject to status.

PLEASE NOTE
Some products/brands are not available at all stores. Please call to confirm or visit our website before travelling. Special Offers and Sale Offers - Not in conjunction with any other offer. Advert valid until at least 09/02/2006, E&OE.

DVD Recorders
Although making digital recordings of TV broadcasts isn't new, the choice, versatility and quality of recorders keep getting better. Our product selection includes DVD only, hybrid DVD hard disk and multi-format models.

www.ssav.com
Specialist home cinema

At the heart of any home cinema is its screen: Sevenoaks Sound & Vision can put you in the picture with a selection of flat-panel displays and projection systems. LCD and plasma screens are just a few centimetres thick and come in sizes from a 13-inch portable to over 60inches.

Sharp Aquos

Only Sharp Aquos LCD TV offers so much perfection. With supreme styling, the appeal of the Aquos range is obvious. The Titanium Series combines Sharp's sixth-generation LCD panel with stunning, angular styling, titanium colour-finish and superb build quality to produce a premium class of LCD TV.

Loewe

Concept L32 32" LCD TV

With its minimalist, functional design, slim profile and ease of operation, the Concept L32 exudes all of the classic Loewe virtues. "This HD Ready set boasts 1366x768 resolution and plenty of inputs, including HDMI, component video and two Scarts. It also packs an integrated digital TV tuner, and - as ever with Loewe sets - its speaker set-up is a cut above most rivals... The Concept L32 is immensely attractive: it deserves to sell very well indeed."

Toshiba

32VLT58 LCD TV

"All in all, this is a great set. The twin HDMI inputs lift it a step above the current competition, while the performance could easily grace something far costlier."

Panasonic Viera

These super-slim screens will take your breath away. Each model has been moulded from a stunning blend of cutting-edge design and state-of-the-art technology to create an ultimate audio-visual sensation. The collection comprises LCD screen technology, offering unrivalled combinations of image quality and sophistication and a variety of screen sizes and options, including integrated digital tuner.

Winter Sale Now On!

Save £s in our fabulous Winter Sale. Visit www.ssav.com or call your nearest store on Freephone 0800 587 9909 for the latest prices and information.

Winter Sale

Save £s in our fabulous Winter Sale. Visit www.ssav.com or call your nearest store on Freephone 0800 587 9909 for the latest prices and information.
Projection

If you'd prefer to measure your screen size in feet, how about one of the new generation of projectors? The latest designs are delivering superb results at increasingly affordable prices, and the home-friendly than previous projectors, too.

ScreenPlay

From the worldwide leader in digital projection technology and solutions, introducing ScreenPlay Digital projectors are changing the face of home cinema offering market-beating performance, specification and value at every price point.

Winter Sale

If you can find the same products and excellent service at a lower price, please bring it to our store managers' attention.

NTS300E

"Spectacular, in a word... Another terrific projector from Sim2's finest." What Video • Issue 252

Sim2 Multimedia is a world-leading manufacturer at the forefront of home cinema technology, and a name synonymous with high-end home cinema projection.

Themescene

Since its launch, the multi-award winning Themescene™ brand has rapidly established a five-star reputation for uncompromised image quality.

WHAT IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN...

ScreenPlay SP7210

"The new projector's picture is just phenomenal... Looks like ScreenPlay's success story is set to continue."

ScreenPlay SP4805

"Another stunning success from ScreenPlay - there's never been a better time to take the big-screen plunge."

DVDO iScan™ VP30

The iScan™ VP30 is a high-definition video processor and AV hub that converts standard or high-definition from your DVD player, VCR, PVR, HD set top box, game console, or PC to any output resolution between 480p and 1080p, including popular HDTV resolutions such as 720p and 1080i.

Product Selection

Listed below is a small selection of our extensive product range. Please note: Some products or brands are not available at all stores. Please call to confirm or see the brand locator at www.ssav.com before travelling.

TUNERS

Arcam RANGE £  SALE
Cyrus RANGE £  SALE
Denon RANGE £  SALE
Linn RANGE £  SALE
Marantz RANGE £  SALE
Mytek RANGE £  SALE
Quad RANGE £  SALE
Roksan RANGE £  SALE
Roksan Radius 5 £  SALE

CD PLAYERS

Arcam RANGE £  SALE
Cyrus RANGE £  SALE
Denon DCD485 £  SALE
Linn RANGE £  SALE
Marantz RANGE £  SALE
Meridian RANGE £  SALE
Musical Fidelity RANGE £  SALE
NAD RANGE £  SALE
Quad RANGE £  SALE
Roksan RANGE £  SALE
Roksan Radius £  SALE
TecNec RANGE £  SALE
TecNec Signature £  SALE
TecNec Signature Reference £  SALE

CD RECORDERS

Yamaha CDR-HQ1500 £  SALE

AMPLIFIERS

Arcam RANGE £  SALE
Audiolab RANGE £  SALE
Cyrus RANGE £  SALE
Denon PMA355 £  SALE
Linn RANGE £  SALE
Marantz RANGE £  SALE
Meridian RANGE £  SALE
Mission RANGE £  SALE
Musical Fidelity RANGE £  SALE
NAD RANGE £  SALE
Quad RANGE £  SALE
Roksan RANGE £  SALE
Roksan Radius £  SALE
TecNec RANGE £  SALE
TecNec Signature £  SALE
TecNec Signature Reference £  SALE

HI-FI SPEAKERS

Acoustic Energy Aegis Evo-One £  SALE
Acoustic Energy Aegis Evo Three £  SALE
Acoustic Energy Aele RANG £  SALE
AVI Neutron £  SALE
B&W RANGE £  SALE
KEF RANGE £  SALE
Linn RANGE £  SALE
Meridian RANGE £  SALE
Mission RANGE £  SALE
Monitor Audio RANGE £  SALE
Quad RANGE £  SALE
Roksan RANGE £  SALE
Roksan Radius £  SALE
Subwoofer RANGE £  SALE

HI-FI SYSTEMS

Arcam Solo Ex Speakers £  SALE
Denon RANGE £  SALE
Linn Classic Music Ex Spiks £  SALE
Monitor Audio Ex Disc £  SALE
Onkyo CR550DAB £  SALE
TecNec RANGE £  SALE
Yamaha NS-1470 £  SALE

DVD SYSTEMS

Denon RANGE £  SALE
KEF KIT100 Inc Speakers £  SALE
TecNec RANGE £  SALE

MULTI-ROOM AUDIO

Cyrus Link RANGE £  SALE
Living Room RANGE £  SALE
Yamaha MusicCast RANGE £  SALE

DVD PLAYERS

AMR-50 £  SALE
Arcam RANGE £  SALE
Cyrus RANGE £  SALE
Denon SA-50 £  SALE
Denon DVD-A110 £  SALE
Harman Kardon RANGE £  SALE

DVD RECORDERS

Arcam RANGE £  SALE
Audiolab RANGE £  SALE
Cyrus RANGE £  SALE
Denon DCD-1500 £  SALE
Marantz RANGE £  SALE
Meridian RANGE £  SALE
Panasonic RANGE £  SALE
Philips RANGE £  SALE
Pioneer RANGE £  SALE
TecNec RANGE £  SALE
TecNec Signature £  SALE
TecNec Signature Reference £  SALE

AV SPEAKERS & PACKAGES

Acoustic Energy Evo 30 D £  SALE
Antares RANGE £  SALE
Audica RANGE £  SALE
B&W RANGE £  SALE
Blu-Ray Player RANGE £  SALE
KEF KHT1005 £  SALE
KEF KHT2005 £  SALE
KEF Q50 £  SALE
MKR RANGE £  SALE
Mission M Cube £  SALE
Mission Elegante Range £  SALE
Monitor Audio RANGE £  SALE
Mordaunt Short Genie £  SALE
Quad HEADROOM £  SALE
Wharfedale Diamond 9 HCP £  SALE
Yamaha YSP RANGE £  SALE

SUBWOOFERS

B&W RANGE £  SALE
B&W Matrix RANGE £  SALE
Mi Acoustics RANGE £  SALE
Monitor Audio RANGE £  SALE
Quad Speaker £  SALE
RE Audio £  SALE
Wharfedale Diamond SW150 £  SALE

PLASMA

LG RANGE £  SALE
Sharp RANGE £  SALE
Loewe RANGE £  SALE
Panasonic RANGE £  SALE
Sharp Aquos RANGE £  SALE

LCD TV

Hitachi RANGE £  SALE
LG RANGE £  SALE
Loewe RANGE £  SALE
Panasonic RANGE £  SALE
Sharp RANGE £  SALE
Sharp Aquos RANGE £  SALE
Samsung RANGE £  SALE
Sharp Aquos RANGE £  SALE

PROJECTORS

Optoma RANGE £  SALE
ScreenPlay RANGE £  SALE
ScreenPlay SP5700 £  SALE
Sharp RANGE £  SALE
Sim 1 £  SALE
Sim 2 £  SALE
ThemeScene RANGE £  SALE

ACCESSORIES

We have a wide range of Accessories from QED, Soundstyle, Grade, Goldring and more...
Who are Sevenoaks?
Established as Sevenoaks Hi-Fi in 1972, we have grown steadily onto one of the leading independent home entertainment specialists in the UK, earning a reputation for outstanding service, choice and value for money. In 1995, reflecting our commitment to the emergent new technologies in home cinema, our name was changed to Sevenoaks Sound & Vision. We now have 49 stores across the land stocking a broad range of exceptional equipment and accessories.

How to shop at Sevenoaks
When it comes to making big decisions about what to buy, there’s no substitute for actually road-testing your prospective purchases - seeing, hearing and experiencing the products in action, with the benefit of our expert knowledge and guidance to help you choose.

Hi-Fi & Home Cinema Guide
New 2006 Edition
Pick-up a copy of our new 68 Page Guide at your nearest Sevenoaks Sound & Vision store or order a copy via our Website. The brochure will be posted to you (UK mainland addresses only) FREE OF CHARGE.

New Sevenoaks Website
The fully re-designed Sevenoaks Sound & Vision website has news and information on the Sevenoaks group and detailed pages to help you locate your nearest store. You will find all our fabulous WINTER SALE offers and, in addition, hundreds of STOCK CLEARANCE items available from our stores nationwide.

To find out more, just click on www ssav com

WITH OUR CUSTOM DESIGNED INSTALLATIONS, your home entertainment choices become as convenient as they are clever. We can help transform every room and every home, whatever your requirements and budget.

Our installation experts are trained to the highest standards in all areas and provide a prompt, reliable and totally professional service. Rest assured also that our commitment to service doesn’t end once your equipment is in place. Sevenoaks staff will continue to support you and your kit long after your initial visit to one of our stores.

Winter Sale Now On!
Save £s in our fabulous Winter Sale. Visit www ssav com or call your nearest store on Freephone 0800 587 9909 for the latest prices and information.

World Radio History
The history of recorded sound dates right back to 1796 when Antoine Favre, a Swiss watchmaker, described his idea for what we now call the cylinder musical box. Really an automated musical instrument which does not record an arbitrary sound, it was a means of playing a pre-determined tunes at will, in order to play an acoustic signal, a means to record the sound had to be devised.

Sound is a longitudinal wave that is generated by a source, such as a musical instrument, and travels through a medium (air) to reach the ear, which in turn converts the vibrations of the eardrum into an electrical signal that is interpreted by the brain. The term ‘longitudinal’ refers to the sound wave being in the same plane as the direction of travel of the wave. This is unlike the ripples on a pond, which are transverse waves as the water moves up and down in the same spot as the wave travels along the surface of the pond. Sound waves are successive compressions and rarefactions of the air about a mean point as the wave travels at 330 m/s through the air. The challenge of sound recording is to record these air vibrations in a permanent form.

This was first done in 1857 on a ‘phonoautograph’ by a Frenchman called Leon Scott on a cylinder blackened with soot. However, there was no way to play this recording back and this was, therefore, of little use.

Thomas Alva Edison’s early attempts at recording involved recording Morse code on a disc. This was essentially a disc with binary data recorded as a track on the surface - sound familiar? Edison did not consider this digital system suitable for recording sound at the time as he turned his attention to analogue means.

The wax cylinder was the first commercially produced acoustic recording. This was based on a technique invented by Edison of the USA in 1877. By wrapping tin foil around a cylinder, he famously intoned "Mary had a little lamb" into a diaphragm which caused a stylus to cut a groove of varying depth on the tin foil, which corresponded to the movement of the diaphragm caused by the air vibrations that impinged on it. Using a separate stylus and diaphragm, he was able to play this recording back.

Edison ignored his invention for a few years while he worked on electric light, but later resumed his interest in sound reproduction and devised a way of mass-producing cylinders by making a one-piece cylindrical mould of a master cylinder by electroplating.

In 1887, Emile Berliner, also in the USA, patented a machine that recorded these vibrations on a zinc disc, rather than a cylinder. This was called the gramophone recorder and it imprinted grooves on the flat side of the disc. Instead of recording the sound by varying the depth of the groove (the ‘hill and dale’ method of recording) as with the phonograph, the recording was made laterally in a spiral groove of constant depth on a flat disc. Berliner called this audio disc a ‘gramophone record’.

Both the above methods were, of course, totally mechanical. In order to transfer enough energy to the cutting stylus to record the vibrations, some form of acoustic impedance matching had to be devised that matched the high impedance of the air to the low impedance of the diaphragm. This was achieved by the use of a tapered horn with an exponential flare. This was tremendously important - try listening to a phonograph or acoustic gramophone without the horn attached! Without a horn, the sound is quiet, thin and tinny. With the horn, the volume increases dramatically, and so does the frequency response. These horns became beautifully decorated features of the design of phonographs and gramophones. The larger horns produced the best sound and often required metal support structures to hold them in place.

Early disc recordings and phonograph cylinders had about the same audio fidelity, although the cylinder has theoretical advantages of constant linear groove speed and the greater dynamic range of the hill-and-dale groove geometry. Cylinders were either two or four minutes in duration and recorded at 160 rpm. Berliner’s discs ran at 30 rpm for two minutes duration.

The Birth Of...
being cast into a mould, shrank just sufficiently on cooling to release itself from the grooves enabling it to be withdrawn from the mould. The Columbia Phonograph was formed in 1889 to market a treadle-powered graphophone, although the company had more success selling cylinders of music, especially of military bands and the music of Sousa.

In 1894, the American Graphophone and Columbia Phonograph companies merged to form the ancestor of the Columbia Record Company. Meanwhile, Berliner's Gramophone Company started marketing a 7" 70rpm single-sided disc that played for two minutes at a cost of 50 cents each. Power for both cylinder phonographs and disc gramophones ranges from hand-cranked and treadle-powered motors to spring-driven clockwork and battery-powered electric motors.

Although the cylinder and record coexisted during the first decade of the 20th century, the gramophone record was easier to mass-produce than cylinders. By 1913, the disc record prevailed and cylinder phonographs were no longer made. Dance music was all the rage and orchestras were formed to meet the demand. Edison created thick discs of ballroom music with a vertically modulated groove rotating at 80rpm. Other manufacturers produced discs recorded at 78rpm and the programme material catered for all tastes, including classical, jazz and dance music, as well as popular performers of the time like Harry Lauder. When World War I ended in 1918, the record industry took off and in the following year, Victor produced the first pop music record that sold over one million copies ("Dardanella" by the Ben Selvin orchestra). By 1922, recorded music was the most popular form of entertainment in the USA.

The recession hit in 1923 and Columbia and Victor were hit hard. However, Western Electric, together with AT&T and Bell Labs, developed an electrical recording system which revolutionised the recording process. Now, microphones could be used instead of acoustic horns which gave a huge leap in the quality of the recordings. Records were produced double-sided and played for about five minutes per side.

In 1925, the speed of a record was standardised in the USA at 78.26rpm. This speed was chosen as it was easy to achieve with a 3600rpm electric motor and a 46-1 reduction gear (3600/46 = 78.26).

By 1930, the natural material of shellac was replaced with synthetic resins, but they were still noisy, brittle and easily broken.

The Second World War saw many of the performers drafted into the armed forces and the production of gramophones was suspended. However, after the war, the industry took off again and so did developments in technology. RCA had conducted some research into a new form of record material in 1931 using "Vitrolac" vinyl plastic that recorded at a 33 1/3rpm "professional" speed. This failed to replace the popular 78s at the time, but the lower surface noise and greater resiliency was remembered. Also, shellac was in short supply so 78s started to be manufactured in vinyl.

In 1948, Columbia Records introduced the 12" microgroove LP recorded at 33 1/3rpm and pressed in vinyl. Not to be outdone, RCA Victor launched the 45rpm vinyl single in 1949. This was a turning point as the 45 held the same amount of material as a 12" 78 and was lighter and more rugged.

Singles made in the USA had 1" diameter centre holes and required an adaptor to be fitted, either to the record or the turntable, to play on UK standard spindles. Most juke boxes were of USA origin and UK singles had a push-out removable centre to accommodate the USA standard spindle.

The heyday of the 45 came with...
It takes a special combination of characters to achieve successful partnerships. Vivid Audio has come into being because of the coming together of just that sort of team. Much of the innovation is the brainchild of the Brighton-based designer Laurence Dickie. Since a young age, Laurence Dickie has been passionate about music and the sciences but his particular obsession has been with loudspeakers. With his insatiable zest for learning and discovering, he has been developing his passion from school days through University and beyond. Laurence (Dic) has honed his skills in the design of loudspeakers of extraordinary performance. His achievements to date are noteworthy, to say the least, and he commands a deep respect from his peers. But, Dic does not simply design loudspeakers......

Joining forces with the South African contingent of Bruce and Deane Gessner and Philip Gutfentag (forming Vivid Audio), was the ideal career move since he could now be involved in designing and engineering products in their entirety. It meant his having a say at every stage of development, from the acoustic performance to the aesthetic design of each product. Dic's involvement in the Vivid Audio story is one that started approximately five years ago when he set out to create a range of drivers for professional monitors. He was introduced to the other members of Vivid two years later when it quickly became clear that these same drivers would be eminently suitable for a new range of groundbreaking designs they had been developing.

For a new high-end speaker manufacturer to succeed it was clear from the outset that such a company would have to deliver products featuring more than just innovative engineering. These products would have to deliver an acoustic performance rendering them virtually invisible. They would need to refine acoustic performance to a new level which encourages the listener to want more, rather than tire and need a break. Vivid Audio wanted to achieve all these things but not just at any price. That's why they made considerable effort to extract the best performance imaginable from each component using customary materials wherever possible. Which is why there are no standard parts to be found in any of their loudspeakers.

Every component is made to their own exacting specification. Most hidden away but quietly delivering a listening experience not to be forgotten.

“Even a seasoned speaker designer was just transported into the film, effortlessly and instantly. And that after all, is what the filmmakers' art is all about and what we hope our home cinema kit will deliver to us in our homes. Only the best kit does it well and Vivid is up there. It is big and it is clever.”

Vivid Audio Surround Sound System (B1, K1, CI)

Editors Choice Award

Vivid Audio B1

Jason Kennedy, Hifi Choice

Editor Choice Award

"Seamless is a much-bandied term in describing speaker sound, but the K1 gave a definitive reference point for applying the description. What may be termed the aspiration of this speaker is high-on perfect.”

Vivid Audio K1

Andrew Ironson, Hi-fi News, Dec 2005

"Even a seasoned speaker designer was just transported into the film, effortlessly and instantly. And that after all, is what the filmmakers' art is all about and what we hope our home cinema kit will deliver to us in our homes. Only the best kit does it well and Vivid is up there. It is big and it is clever.”

Vivid Audio Surround Sound System (B1, K1, CI)

Editors Choice Award

Vivid Audio B1

Jason Kennedy, Hifi Choice

Editor Choice Award

"Seamless is a much-bandied term in describing speaker sound, but the K1 gave a definitive reference point for applying the description. What may be termed the aspiration of this speaker is high-on perfect.”

Vivid Audio K1

Andrew Ironson, Hi-fi News, Dec 2005

"To create ultimate detail in a range of monitor studio loudspeakers for the home, Vivid took a completely new and radical approach to their design... this meant surpassing existing speaker technology in order to reach a no compromise solution, giving unparalleled musical insight, resolution, speed, dynamics and tonal accuracy."

To arrange an audition please contact: vividaudio.co.uk

Product Discovery Of The Year Annual Award 2004

Guarantee

Gold Star Reference Status

Vivid Audio Co Ltd

Tel 01903 530005 | Mob 07950 274224 | ray@rowlesmusic.co.uk | www.vividaudio.co.uk

World Radio History

Rowles Music Limited

£3,750.00

CI Centre Channel Loudspeaker

3 way system

£3,750.00

£3,950.00

V1/1.5 Full Range Loudspeaker (NEW)

2 way system

£3,950.00 / £4,500.00

£7,750.00

3 & 1/2 way system

B1 Full Range Loudspeaker

£10,750.00

3 & 1/2 way system

K1 Full Range Loudspeaker

£7,750.00

3 & 1/2 way system

Both: two-channel and home cinema configurations available. Choice of 5 standard colour finishes or custom colour matching.
the rock-and-roll era. The 45rpm single was a low-cost, collectable commodity that teenagers could smuggle home unnoticed to play on their trendy Dansette record players in their bedrooms! For the Mums and Dads, there was the radiogram that were pieces of furniture that graced the sitting room. The improved sound quality of the vinyl LP, coupled with the large wooden cabinets of the radiograms, led to the birth of the hi-fi era and the record industry rose to meet the challenge...

EQUALISATION
The process of changing the frequency response of the recording to reduce noise and make best use of the recording medium, soon became an issue. For acoustically recorded cylinders or records, a constant velocity recording is produced. This provides a flat response as the velocity is measured as the stylus crosses the depth corresponding to an unmodulated groove. For a given loudness, the variation in groove depth (modulation) is proportional to the reciprocal of frequency.

When electronic amplification came along for records, a constant velocity recording was ideally suited to a magnetic cartridge for playing back '78s as these produce an output proportional to velocity. However, this also reproduced the surface noise of the record and this method of recording did not make best use of the groove as the high frequencies produced only a tiny modulation of the groove.

Therefore, in the 1950s, the RIAA (Record Industry Association of America) standard was adopted that boosted high frequencies during the recording process, which would then be attenuated during playback and therefore also attenuate the high frequency noise. In addition, this process made much better use of the groove and resulted in a modulation that was largely constant across the frequency range, which is effectively a 'constant displacement' recording. Furthermore, the discovery of the piezo-electric effect gave rise to lighter and simpler-to-manufacture crystal and ceramic cartridges. These produce a much higher output and an output signal proportional to displacement, not velocity. RIAA recordings could then be played back on low-cost players with simple circuitry as no playback equalisation was required.

STEREO TYPES
Towards the end of the 1950s, 'high fidelity' versions of the radiogram became available. These were the first integrated hi-fi systems, albeit mono. However, developments would be influenced by the research of Alan Blumlein in the 1930s into binaural sound for cinemas.

Blumlein was aware that two audio channels could add a special dimension to recorded sound, but a commercially viable system would have to be developed. Back in 1931, Blumlein patented a system for recording two channels in a single groove of a record recorded at 45 degrees, giving a sum and difference signal. A great advantage of this is that existing mono record players would pick up the sum signal and play both channels through the speaker, hence the system was compatible with mono equipment.

EMI, Blumlein's employer, had not made any use of Blumlein's binaural patents since the mid 1930s. In 1955, Decca tried to patent a two-channel system that they called 'stereophonic sound' and, although this was not successful, it did prompt EMI to begin experimenting with the concept again in April 1955. Sir Malcolm Sargent conducted a series of tests at Abbey Road and this led to the first stereo LPs being produced in 1958.

To play these new stereo LPs, audio equipment manufacturers rose to meet the challenge. For example, the Pye 10inch 78 vinyl.
"Desire..."

"The result is an overall crispness and clarity that is rarely matched by conventional wood-bodied speakers."

Hi-Fi Choice, Jan 2005

"I soon came to appreciate the intrinsically musical character here and found myself listening at great length."

Hi-Fi News July 2005

"They succeed by being beautiful both inside and out, combining elegance and superlative engineering rigorously as an aesthetic expression."

Hi-Fi World, June 2005

VERDICT

V10 Integrated Valve Amplifier
Hi-Fi World, Nov 2005

Brilliantly accomplished, uniquely designed modern valve amp with sonics and style to match.

Ken Kessler, Hi-Fi News, Feb 2004

Transcriptor T6 Turntable

69 Broadfields
Calverton
Nottinghamshire
NG14 6JQ

Telephone: +44 (0) 7005 964 349
Fax: +44 (0) 7005 964 347
Website: www.transcriptors.co.uk
Email: transcriptors@live.co.uk

British made subwoofers at out of this world prices

XLS200 - £279.00
275W Compact Subwoofer
Over 100,000 award winning subwoofers manufactured to date

Buy online at :-
www.bkelec.com/new

Coming Soon To A Home Cinema Near You

Quad 150 & 159W 12" Sealed enclosure subwoofer at £179.00
The "Monolith" 300W 12" Ported enclosure subwoofer at £379.00

BK Electronics, Unit 1, Comet Way, Southend-On-Sea, Essex, SS2 6TR
Tel :- 01702 527572 Fax :- 01702 420243 email :- sales@bkelec.com
formats. All these formats proved commercially unsuccessful, but were an important precursor to later 'surround sound' systems, as seen in SACD and home cinema today.

In the late 1970s, 'direct-to-disc' records were produced by the likes of Sheffield Labs for the audiophile niche market, which completely bypassed use of magnetic tape in favour of a high quality transcription directly onto the master lacquer disc. Also during this period, half-speed mastered and 'original master' records were released, such as Mobile Fidelity Sound Lab’s recording of 'Dark Side of the Moon', using expensive state-of-the-art technology.

The early 1980s saw the introduction of 'DBX-encoded' records, again for the audiophile market. These were completely incompatible with standard hi-fi systems as they required sophisticated DBX noise reduction encoding and decoding hardware. The purpose of this was to provide a significant reduction in playback noise and increase dynamic range. A similar and very short-lived technique involved using the CBS-developed CX noise reduction system.

Also in the late 1970s and 1980s, a method to improve the dynamic range of mass-produced records was developed, using highly advanced disc cutting equipment. These techniques, marketed as the CBS Discomputer and Teldec Direct Metal Mastering, were used to reduce inner-groove distortion. Their success — or lack thereof — remains the topic of heated debates in high end vinylphile circles to this day!

While all this development was going on, the vinyl record was the primary medium for distributing recorded material, with reel-to-reel tape coming in as a distant second. The 8-track cartridge was developed primarily as a medium for car stereos, but companies like General Electric tried to market portable 8-track players, but these never caught on.

It was the Phillips Compact Cassette (1963) with its small size and recordability that triumphed in the 1970s over the other rival formats to the LP record. However, the quality could never match that of vinyl records.

"despite its drawbacks, so much of what vinyl does is so right that it's the only format which can be truly called 'high resolution'..."
When Edison first started making cylinder recordings for sale to the general public, he realised that he would have to devise some method of mass production. Several master cylinders could be cut at the same time by having a number of cylinder recorders recording the live performance simultaneously. In the early days, all recordings were indeed original recordings but as the volume of sales increased, it was soon realised that a method of mass production would have to be devised.

A problem with cylinder recordings is that a conventional split mould would produce a seam where the two halves of the mould join. This would produce an unacceptable click at every half-revolution. However, in 1900, Thomas Lambert developed a process that created a copper negative of a wax master cylinder using heat and pressure to mould celluloid copies from the copper negative.

Thomas Edison saw the potential of this method and thanks to a team of lawyers (Lambert’s company was out of business by 1907!) managed to apply this process using a wax that shrinks slightly on cooling so that it can be withdrawn from a one-piece mould without damage. The master cylinder was electroplated to produce the one-piece negative mould, from which a large number of wax cylinders could be produced. However, as demand increased, many masters were needed and this required the performers to repeat their performance many times over!

A record is much easier to mass-produce using a conventional two-part mould. In the early days, discs were cut directly from the live performance and this was an entirely mechanical process. The invention of the electronic valve enabled microphones to be used that were connected to an amplifier which drove the cutting stylus. With the development of magnetic tape recording, a master recording was made on audio tape and this was then used to cut the master record.

Early master records were made using a disc of zinc that had been coated with a thin wax. The recording stylus cut through the wax to expose the metal underneath. The disc was then etched with acid to form a groove in the metal master positive. This was then copied to make a negative copy which was subsequently used to press the final discs for sale.

Later, discs were mastered by cutting the full groove directly into a hard lacquer. The lacquer is subsequently electroplated with a nickel alloy. The metal is then removed from the lacquer to produce a master that is a negative of the original disc. This is then electroplated again to produce a positive “Mother” copy. From this, a number of negative “Stampers” are created that are used in the hydraulic presses to mould the final records. This system allows a large number of records to be pressed quickly by using multiple stampers and all from one original performance, much to the relief of the artists! Furthermore, as the stampers wore out, new ones could be made from the mother positives.

PRESSING MATERIALS

Early disc records were made from vulcanite by the likes of Emile Berliner in 1893. However, in 1897, a shellac mixture was used as this was much harder wearing. Shellac is a natural plastic made from the secretion of an Indian lac beetle. This was mixed with cotton and powdered slate together with wax to provide some lubricant.

Phonograph cylinders were originally made of wax. In 1912, Edison started using Blue Amberol, a form of celluloid that had a lower surface noise than either wax cylinders or shellac records. But by 1913, Edison realised that the flat disc record had won the format war of the time and he started selling records made of a resin plastic called Condensite. This material was similar to the first artificial plastic, Bakelite. Edison used a reproducer that was similar in design to the one he had developed for his Blue Amberol cylinder players.

Shellac, and the synthetic resins used later, was the medium of choice for records until 1950. In 1948, Columbia had perfected the 12” LP vinyl disc, followed by RCA Victor who launched the 45rpm vinyl single in 1949, which held the same amount of material as the 12” 78rpm shellac disc. Vinyl was much lighter, more rugged and had a much lower level of surface noise than shellac and quickly became the standard for all sizes of record.

Over the years, the commercial pressure to keep manufacturing costs to a minimum resulted in thinner records being produced and an increase in the use of recycled vinyl being added to the mix. This resulted in a decline in the quality of many records produced in the 1970s with poor surface noise and a greater tendency to warp. However, the late 70s and 80s saw the development of audiophile recordings that used 100% virgin 180g vinyl. Now that vinyl has become a specialist pursuit, these days virtually all new vinyl pressings use virgin vinyl – and the result is that, some fifteen years after most people moved to Compact Disc, pressing standards are superb. For many, analogue disc has become the de facto audiophile music carrier.
VOX Pop

Here's an interesting and affordable phonostage with the usual option of fully balanced operation. Noel Keywood thinks the AQVOX 2CI should win friends...

If you want to work your way up, as funds permit, from moving magnet to moving coil, a universal preamplifier like the AQvox Phono 2 CI reviewed here may well make sense. Priced at £498, it isn't from the bargain bin, but then it does have an ace up its sleeve - the ability to work with moving coils in fully balanced mode. That makes it a specialised design then, potentially capable of top flight audiophile results, but also able to accommodate humble budget MM cartridges. Here's a Jack of all Trades then, but is it master of none?

The 2 CI is nicely built and finished. The casework is classy, with sculpted side extrusions, a thick bevelled front panel, screwed down top and bottom plates, and a busy rear panel full of sockets and switches. AQvox apply a neat satin silver finish all over that makes it look all-of-a-piece.

Plug in and switch on and you are greeted with intense blue front panel indicators, one LED for power, another for XLR/phono and the third an illuminated push button for the warp filter. This defaults to 'on', so I promptly turned it off after switch on as warps are not a problem in my particular set up and bass became lean with it on.

The rear panel has a daunting array of options, in terms of things to select and sockets to use. Basically, you can use the 2 CI in fully balanced mode, with balanced input and output, through XLR connectors. The cartridge and arm must be wired up fully balanced and the amplifier this preamp feeds must have a fully balanced input, usually through XLR sockets again. What's the benefit? Well, it rejects hum and interference when they exist in common mode form, which broadly speaking means affecting both signal lines, positive and negative. Few hi-fi set ups are fully balanced and there's plenty of argument about the detail, but the principle seems a good one.

Unbalanced outputs, via normal phono sockets, are also fitted and these run in parallel with the balanced outputs; there's no switching between the two, unlike the inputs.

So the 2 CI is unusual in offering normal phono socket (unbalanced) inputs or, alternatively, fully balanced XLRs. The latter works into a current injection input amplifier that matches low impedance sources, meaning moving coil cartridges, and AQvox recommend it is used as a first preference for moving coils, offering best quality. This input is not suitable for moving magnet cartridges, whereas the conventional phono inputs can work with both MMs and MCs.

As AQvox state, pickup cartridges are fundamentally balanced sources and many arms can maintain this as their internal wiring is not earthed. To go balanced the output cables should be twin and screen construction, as used with microphones, and I got very good results simply rewiring using an oxygen free copper mic cable from Maplin, with a good screen braid and foil drain. The trouble with this cable is its large diameter!

The conventional phono inputs (RCA) have three basic gain settings marked as 0dB, +6dB and +20dB, although under measurement +20dB turned out to be +15dB. However, there is enough gain here to accommodate both Moving Magnet and Moving Coil cartridges, although the maximum gain of x681 will barely be adequate with really low output MCs of 0.2mV or so. The front panel volume controls reduce gain indepen-
"it was smooth, pleasantly dimensional, uncoloured and well composed in what it did"

dently on each channel, so plenty of fine tuning is available.

Input impedance is 47k, suitable for MM cartridges, but 1kohms and 100ohms can be switched in to match moving coils. Additionally four extra parallel capacitance values can be selected for MMs, from 47pF to 470pF, independently selected on each channel.

Cartridge buffs will recognise that this is a full house as far as variable input conditions go. I like to see 10ohms for low impedance MCs; I 00ohm is high. However, higher gain and better quality is available from the balanced XLR inputs for MCs and those with quality, low output moving coils should use this input, Aqvox suggest. There’s a lot of gain available here, no less than x1500 from a 10ohm source.

SOUND QUALITY
I connected up the 2 CL, plugged in my SME’s normal unbalanced phono leads and sat back for a quick initial assessment. What I heard sounded suspiciously like mild distortion; there was a slight coarseness I had not heard from stages like the smooth Cyrus Phono X, working with my Ortofon Kontrapunkt b. On the test bench it was apparent that overload margins are poor and that they improved usefully with volume turned down to half, so this is how I subsequently reviewed the preamp.

Returning the unit to my system the Ortofon, which has quite healthy output, then sounded smooth enough with +20dB gain selected and 100ohms input Z. I felt the sound was a little lean and this balance remained. After many hours running in I settled in to like the Aqvox. Via the unbalanced inputs it may not be quite the greatest stage available but it was smooth, pleasantly dimensional, uncoloured and well composed in what it did. The equalisation used rolls off highs above 1kHz and in use this is heard as an easy air to treble, relaxed and not bright. There is a lift above 10kHz but only on occasion did this add a little top end spic.

Because low frequencies also roll away slowly you end up with a lean sound and a slightly forward midband that pushes vocals out and slightly, but artificially, improves enunciation. Running the gamut from old sixties classics like Green Manalishi, to more recent Joan Armatrading and Skunk Anansie (mid-nineties) the respective vocalists, Peter Green, Joan Armatrading and Skin all took up a well defined centre stage position and their lyrics were easy to comprehend. The sound stage was especially wide, with strong full left and right images, an area where the Phono 2 CI was skilful. There could usefully have been just a tad more low frequency push, such as you get from Japanese and many UK phono stages which commonly offer more gain down to 20Hz or so. A Chord Symphonic stage delivered seismic lows by comparison. Since Aqvox fit a switchable warp filter I don’t see why they don’t follow RIAA when it is switched out. Rolling off bass is a German /European approach, not so popular in the UK and almost unheard of in Japan and the USA.

I was unsettled again by feeling there was even less low frequency push via the balanced XLR inputs, after rewiring my turntable. In the end, with volume set to half for best overload performance and the Phono 2 CI well bedded in, it delivered a beguiling sound via the balanced XLR inputs. There was a superb sense of insight that brought life to singers, portraying them smoothly but solidly centre stage with life and often vigour. Gabrielle has a beautifully soft, expressive voice and listening to her singing Rise was delightful. She took a gentle but real presence, with superb expression and timbral richness - that smokiness in her voice was very obvious - and the relaxed ease yet fully fluent delivery was entrancing. Backing vocalists were well separated, one from another, and arrayed believably behind, in a sound stage with a good sense of dimension to it.

Tina Turner’s ‘Steamy Windows’ had artificial bass emphasis, a low end boom if you like, and seemingly had no great power through the Aqvox, whereas this track thunders along through the Chord Symphonic. I again noticed a lack of seismic bass when spinning 45rpm singles, some of which are seemingly able to rearrange the brickwork. A (far more expensive) Chord Symphonic, also
working in balanced mode, delivered genuine low end events from Carol Kenyon's entertaining 'Dance With Me', something the Aqvox barely hinted at. Whilst the Aqvox's insight was mostly appreciated, its light balance was a mixed blessing. Spinning the Underones gave a performance with all the speed and enthusiasm well portrayed, but not so much bottom end drive from drums. I enjoyed using this phonostage, but it needs careful matching regarding overload levels. This considered, the Phono 2 CI looks a fine proposition at the price, with a wonderfully civil delivery and plenty of atmosphere.

A balanced SME arm lead from GT Audio. Just plug in and you are balanced! Note the chunky XLR plugs, with earth, positive and negative signal lines.

SO WHAT IS A BALANCED CONNECTION?
Both positive and negative pins of a cartridge connect directly to an amplifier, neither being grounded. So instead of the green (or blue) ground line from a cartridge connecting to the outside screen braid of a coaxial cable, it has its own conductor. The outside screen of a balanced cable doesn't carry signal and is usually grounded at the amplifier alone.

This arrangement is commonly used in long microphione cables to minimise noise and hum pickup. It is popular in studios, where balanced working is common. XLR plugs are the weapons of choice. They are big and bulky for domestic use, but easily accept large diameter exotic cables.

Balanced working differs most within the input amplifier though. It is known as a differential amplifier, and as such rejects signals that are equal in amplitude and phase in both hot and cold signal lines. The amount of rejection is called common mode rejection. Normal single-ended amplifiers don't do this. These days nearly all high quality audio amplifier chips have differential inputs, so differential working isn't difficult to implement. It is simple to turn a diff amp into single-ended and in practice many audio inputs are diff amps. so connected.

So it makes sense to connect differentially, even if an amplifier isn't a true balanced design internally. Hum loops are eliminated and in most cases hum minimised. The reason why it isn't common is due to the bulkiness and cost of XLRs, as well their rarity in hi-fi equipment. Re-cabling can be difficult, true balanced audio cable is rare, and most sources are not balanced in themselves. However, the pickup cartridge is a balanced sourced, so it is a prime candidate for balanced connection.

A balanced source may be centre tapped. It is impractical to centre tap a cartridge bobbin though, nor is it necessary. This ground references the line. Another way of achieving the same result is to connect equal value resistors from each signal line to ground, of low value to minimise noise. Around 500ohms should be right with MCs.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE

The unbalanced inputs (phono sockets) offer a normal x110 gain for moving magnet cartridges, switchable with rear DIP switches up to x681 maximum. The front 'volume' controls can reduce these figures, offering useful manual variation. In total this is enough gain even for high output moving coils, if not for low output ones.

Unfortunately, the overload figures for this input are poor at just 21mV in / 2.3V out. Distortion rises first in the output stages though, ameliorated by turning volume down to half. Then the unit accepts 57mV in / 3V out for 0.1% distortion. That the output overload limit increases suggests output stage working conditions change with volume control position - not impossible - so design could certainly be improved.

At full gain of x681 the overload limits were 3mV / 2.3V out or 9.2mV / 3V at half volume. Again, the former figures are low, the latter acceptable, so the Aqvox should be used at 'half volume' on the front panel controls.

The balanced input offers x1500 fixed gain, unaffected by the DIP switches - ideal for low output moving coil cartridges. Again, overload is poor at 1.6mV in, but increases to an acceptable 4mV in (at 0.1% thd) at half volume.

RIAA equalisation is fairly accurately applied, both my own network and that in our Rohde & Schwarz UPL analyser showed highlighting a slight low frequency roll down below 1kHz (i.e. in the 315 / 3150us sector) toward 30Hz, the lower -1dB limit, and a slight roll down toward 10kHz, and lift thereafter. This would suggest a mildly mid-forward balance to the sound. The switchable subsonic filter pulls the upper -1dB limit up to 43Hz, in line with IEC requirements.

Noise levels were average. Quieter stages are available nowadays, with less input noise. Hiss is unlikely to be obvious, except with low output MCs fed into the unbalanced input. The Phono 2CI is satisfactory in measured terms, but no more - even at the price. It could usefully be improved.

NK

Frequency response (-1dB)
30Hz - 33kHz

Overload
Unbalanced
x110
full volume 21mV in / 2.3V out
half volume 57mV in / 3V out
x687
full volume 3mV in / 2.3V out
half volume 9.2mV in / 3V out
Balanced
full volume 1.6mV
half volume 4mV

Equivalent input noise, IEC A wtd.

Overload Unbalanced in/out (x110) 0.65uV
Balanced in/unbal out 0.13uV

Gain
Unbalanced x110 to x681
Balanced x 1500
You thought legendary dCS CD replay was out of reach? Now the world's best comes in one box at one quarter the price!

The best one-box CD?

Most people rate the three- and four-box dCS CD/SACD players as the best in the world — including the US STEREOPHILE magazine.

So when dCS re-package all that REMARKABLE TECHNOLOGY into one slim box the world takes note.

The new £7k P8i plays SACDs and CDs and UPSAMPLES CDs to DSD, the format of SACD, for a fuller, more natural sound. Instruments and voices develop more of their character and there's a greater "ambience" and presence.

A key dCS achievement is their unique RING DAC at the heart of the conversion process. Its accuracy, combining the best aspects of both multi-bit and one-bit, brings out the fine detail in the recordings and the REALISM.

We like to use the DIGITAL VOLUME CONTROL and connect directly to the power amp — NO PREAMP — for the greatest realism and dynamics.

Digital inputs allow for superb D/A conversion of other digital sources, eg DVD with optional upsampling to DSD. Integrate the P8i with a home theatre for stunning sound.

Your investment is protected with one of the best UPGRADE SCHEMES. Software can be brought up to the latest spec from a CD and hardware upgrade is via part-exchange.

Customers say we make some of the BEST SOUNDS they have ever heard, so you know we can do the same in your home. Our advice will take account of your best components and guide you where change is needed, in stages you can afford.

You AVOID EXPENSIVE MISTAKES, enjoy music along the way and save money in the long run.

JUST LISTEN AND YOU'LL KNOW

ZYX Appeal

Not a well known name in the UK, but ZYX (pronounced Ziks) are a specialist Japanese high-end cartridge manufacturer. Noel Keywood listens in to the surprisingly good R-100H high output moving coil...

ZYX make moving coil cartridges with attention paid to the finest of details. This is true high-end audio, with all that that means, including a lofty price - but were not talking megabucks for the simply named R-100H cartridge. It comes in at £625, a figure that might have you whistling between your teeth if you thought LPs warrant little effort or expense, but not if you have a treasured collection of them with music that can never be found again. Or, as in my case, with music that also doesn't transit well to digital, like Hendrix, in spite of all the effort put into this task, 'Electric Ladyland' on CD isn't - cough - quite the same as LP - and that's being kind!

I'm sure one day, perhaps soon, we will have a high resolution digital medium that better conveys what was on the master tapes, and music like this will be reissued all over again, but even then a myriad of lesser artists would be ignored. So rather than buying a new digital wonder box and disc, which is going to cost more than £625 in any case, there's a case to be made for spending a similar sum on a cartridge like this. Of course, you will need a turntable, arm and decent phono stage, but interestingly the ZYX R-100H, like many MCs, suits a medium arm mass like the Rega RB300 and could be used in something like the SME IV.

One notion that my SME counter-weight was screwed in close to the arm pillar, but at least this minimises ringing was evident, as with most MCs, and a low load minimises this and is worth trying.

Weighing in at just 5gms the ZYX is very light; 6gms is a typical figure these days. My SME counter-weight was screwed in closer to the arm pillar, but at least this minimises ringing was evident, as with most MCs, and a low load minimises this and is worth trying.

As the mechanical damping looks reasonably good, perhaps this is justified. All the same, square wave ringing was evident, as with most MCs, and a low load minimises this and is worth trying.

A tracking force of 2gms is recommended, within a range of 1.8-2.2gms. I ended up using 2.2gms, as tests showed the R-100H is no great tracker.

ZYX make a good enough argument for their use of a plastic body. They say it is eddy current free, rigid, well damped and gives improved sound as a result. Goldring have used Pocan for long enough and it has always seemed to work well, whilst others commonly choose aluminium for its strength, light weight and good screening properties. That the ZYX R-100H looks kitchen-sink functional means it isn't going to sell on sight alone - and you wont be inviting friends home to look at your ZYX, that's for sure! But that's not to say you won't be inviting them to listen to it...

The signal coils are wound from high purity copper, the cantilever is (unusually, these days) a boron rod and the stylus a line contact type known as a micro-ridge. The H has twice as many turns, a generator impedance of 8ohms and an output of 0.48mV as a result. Sounds good, but putting on more turns also increases effective tip mass, with an expected reduction in tracking ability. You don't get something for nothing by doing this, although you can by increasing pole piece field strength through a more efficient magnetic circuit or by using a stronger field magnet.

I prefer to run a low impedance generator like this into 10ohms or so, as it gives a better damped, cleaner sound with many cartridges, but ZYX recommend 100ohms or more. As the mechanical damping looks reasonably good, perhaps this is justified. All the same, square wave ringing was evident, as with most MCs, and a low load minimises this and is worth trying.

ZYX is very light; 6gms is a typical figure these days. My SME counter-weight was screwed in closer to the arm pillar, but at least this minimises ringing was evident, as with most MCs, and a low load minimises this and is worth trying.

A tracking force of 2gms is recommended, within a range of 1.8-2.2gms. I ended up using 2.2gms, as tests showed the R-100H is no great tracker.

SOUND QUALITY

I've had the happy experience of living with an Ortofon Kontrapunkt b moving coil cartridge strapped into my SME312 arm headshell for many months now. High calibre modern pickup cartridges like this are a world apart from their predecessors, no matter how rose tinted your glasses are when looking back. Not only is the Ortofon a precision device...
Have we got turntables? Do bears... no, forget that. Of course we have!

We don’t have a problem with turntables at all (some shops seem to have - how much choice do you see in your local hi-fi store, that is if they even sell proper hi-fi any more). This venerable way to reproduce music in your home still happens to offer the most realistic sound quality of anything available today. You can spend a fortune on the latest digital components to still only get a fraction of what even a relatively modest cost vinyl front end has to offer. You probably already have the “software” for it tucked away in a corner somewhere, assuming you’re not a vinyl user already. And, the best thing is, it’s not going to become obsolete - you won’t have to worry like the digital aficionados do about the next miracle format and having to repurchase everything again! Provided you look after them, those vinyl discs contain an almost unlimited amount of information, and as you gradually upgrade your front end, you get to hear ever more of it.

Our advice on turntable/arm/cartridge matching is second to none (provided, obviously, you purchase from us!) and our subsequent building of your turntable will ensure you get the full performance from it (we see quite a few turntables purchased elsewhere or second-hand which aren’t working properly). We also don’t forget about you after you walk out the door, it remains important to us to keep your deck working to your satisfaction over the years. Just thought we’d remind you that vinyl playing is still our priority!

However...

Even we have to face the fact that more and more of (to us) people tell us they visit us for digital for analogue. Er, yes. So, we have to be very making some absolutely superb digital products. Consonance also make some wonder (pictured) is the latest wonder from this company, also a complete departure for this price range (the upsampling DAC and a valve output stage, all in a

But it’s not only the Chinese who’re making digital waves, as it were. Our own home-grown favourite, Musical Fidelity, have come out with an astonishing two box player, a new model in their acclaimed KW series, the DM 25 transport and DAC. The digital and analogue sections are both effectively “dual mono”, and although you can buy the units separately, there are very few other makes you can use them with because they connect using the esoteric dual mono twin cable system, a method only one or two far more expensive units use. The outcome is sound quality well ahead of what you might expect of the price tag - both units together cost £3995. And, in case you were wondering, those things sticking out the top of the transport are levelling adjusters for the unique isolating feet, nothing more sinister!

And, just a little reminder about the superb Stirling Broadcast LS 3/5a loudspeakers. Now, we know these are about as unfashionable as it gets. Modern speakers are supposed to be big, bold, full of high-tech drivers, and with a multi hundred watt power handling tag. And indeed, most modern designs are just fine for purely electronic music, where tonal accuracy, subtlety, and even soundstaging take second place to sheer grunt. For acoustic music and spoken voice, though, these BBC designed mini monitors are absolutely unparalleled. Even when you hear them playing full orchestral music, or even rock, they are very special. Instruments sound as they were meant to, voices are utterly natural. These are a must hear design if you are a “serious” listener.

Finally, we now have the fantastic Hyperion HPS-938 loudspeakers on demo - sorry, no room for a piccie - book now for a listen.

---

tel: 020 7724 7224  fax: 020 7724 4347  email: contact@walrus.co.uk  web: www.walrus.co.uk
subjectively, bringing devastating insight and analysis to LP; it also manages this within a framework of even-handedness that removes tonal colour. In this it seemingly turns LP to a medium that is every bit as well ordered as CD, but without the coldness and monotonicity. But the Kontrapunkt b is acknowledged as being pretty accomplished - and of course you pay for this, £750 or thereabouts, no less. Against a cartridge like this I didn’t hold out too much hope for the ZYX.

Last record off the turntable - a Garrard 401 - was Heaven Seventeen’s ‘How Men Are’, conceived at the same time as Compact Disc, yet sounding fresh from the off; there were no emphases to cope with and adjust to, no and correctness that just seems right from the off.,, ,

To check this I bolted the Kontrapunkt back in - a top tracker - and spun the disc again. Sure enough it cruised through most real life music material. The ZYX is a flyer.

The cackling and chatter at the start of Jackie Leven’s wonderful ‘Call Mother a Lonely Field’ was clear and brightly presented, the drum roll sounded taut and menacing as it should and when the bass guitar kicked in it was strong and taut, but not overbearing. There was detail to be heard in both drum and bass, more Id wager than was delivered by the Kontrapunkt, but then again the ZYX didn’t have the relaxed confidence of Ortofon’s Kontrapunkt either. Of the two I’d settle for the latter, but only just - and I could understand any argument for the former.

When it comes to tracking, a 12in 45rpm single will be the greatest challenge. The solid clank of the Garrard’s industrial-strength speed change system had the platter spinning at fierce rate and on went Lynyrd Skynyrd’s ‘Free Bird’. Not a top quality recording by any means; I have plenty of 45rpm singles that sound far better. All the same, discs must be playable irrespective of recording quality and who wouldn’t want to play an old original of this stature? Highly detailed and concise across the middle frequencies, bringing incision to guitar strings and vivid clarity to vocals, the ZYX was impressive enough in this way. Unfortunately, it also sounded brittle and barely in control, a classic sign of being close to the tracking limit; there was an uncomfortable edginess.

To check this I bolted the Kontrapunkt back in - a top tracker - and spun the disc again. Sure enough it cruised through the difficult parts, where rhythm guitar is accompanied by two leads and the drummer is trying to destroy the cymbals. The Kontrapunkt sounded relatively relaxed about all this going on, keeping rhythm stable at right, leads at middle and left. So I spun a wide range of 45rpm singles, including some with seismic bass, like John Lydon’s ‘World Destruction’ and Carol Kenyon’s ‘Dance With Me’; but the ZYX never again seemed under pressure. Only this one single, and no LP I played, seemed to cause such upset, and neither did Shure’s original Audio Obstacle Course, TTR-101.

I noticed also subtly different treble qualities, the Ortofon revealing a wealth of fine detail, if with a little thinness, the ZYX sounding a trifle more full bodied and sonorous, if not so well elaborated. To put this into perspective then, the R-100H seems well able to tackle heavy bass cuts with large groove excursions but it may, on occasion, get a little upset about strong midrange and treble levels. The trade off is a sense of tautness and grip that the Kontrapunkt didn’t have, together with a fabulously wide sound stage with firm images all the way across it.

**CONCLUSION**

The ZYX R100-H is nothing other than a very high definition cartridge, taut as a drum and very fast, superbly clear and even handed too. At £625 it’s a bit of a snip - you don’t get top flight tracking and I suspect the standard version (i.e. not H) would perform better in the midband in this regard, but it was good enough to get through most real life music material. An interesting and welcome new contender.

---

**VERDICT**

Exceptionally tight sounding and detailed cartridge with the musical skills to match, this is up with the very best at the price, with a presentation all of its own.

**ZYX R100-H**

GT Audio

£625

**FOR**

- excellent imaging
- dynamic sound
- grip

**AGAINST**

- mediocre tracking
A little champ of price/quality ratio: available at an affordable price, especially for a tube amplifier of more-than-usual power.

PrimaLuna ProLogue One is now my 'affordable reference amplifier'. With apologies to various British and Italian geniuses, this amplifier has to my ears—no equals at its retail price.

A refreshing change from the transistor competition with a captivating presentation. Excellent finish and build quality makes for a package strong on value.

Music is a pleasure not to be denied. So, too, the beauty of music reproduced by valves should be accessible to all. To make available to a wider audience the seductive, silky sound of the vacuum tube, PrimaLuna has developed a range of all-valve amplifiers with the construction, power and sonic performance of high-end electronics, but with one unique, inimitable feature: prices that can only be described as 'entry level'!

Now PrimaLuna can offer the pride of ownership of true separates to aficionados on a budget. As promised, PrimaLuna has expanded the range upward with three exciting new models for users whose requirements demand separates rather than integrated amplifiers.

To meet these needs, the music lover can now consider the Prologue 3 dual-mono valve preamplifier with four line level inputs, and a choice of two matching stereo power amplifiers. The Prologue 4 provides 35W/channel from EL34 valves, while the Prologue 5 delivers 40W/channel courtesy of the classic KT88 tube.

And there's more good news: PrimaLuna has also announced retro-fittable auto bias boards for the Prologue 1 and 2, and a moving-magnet phono stage for the Prologues 1, 2 and 3. Additionally, there is now a choice of optional gold or silver front panels in place of the standard finish.

Audition the full range of Prologue models at the Pistol Music dealer of your choice. And prepare your wallet for a pleasant surprise.
These days, most modern tonearms come with decent wiring, but there’s a considerable number of fine classic tonearms which, whilst enjoying fine structural and mechanical design back in their day, were let down by the wiring.

The late nineteen seventies and early eighties was when tonearms got seriously good (from Syrinx and Acos to Zeta and Alphason) but even then, relatively late in the analogue day so to speak, the world was a little less enlightened about the difference cables could make.

Maybe this isn’t so surprising, as it wasn’t until the mid-to-late eighties that self-respecting audiophiles were buying QED 79 strand or Monster Cable for their loudspeakers, and later still when the stock interconnects made way for serious stuff. Tonearms, it seems, were the last to benefit from truly high quality, bespoke wire; SME’s Series V (from 1987) was one of the first to boast top quality leads from cartridge pins to phono plugs.

Moth Marketing is one of the best known aftermarket rewirers, so we decided to try our luck with an old Rega R200 (S-shaped, Acos-made) arm. This actually a good bit of kit; in some ways it’s way, way behind the RB300 that replaced it, but it’s undeniably more musical if properly fettled. The trouble is that ours wasn’t until it came back from Moth...

**OPTIONS**

For Rega type arms, Moth recommends its Incognito loom, unique in that it rewires in a single run of cable from the cartridge tag to the phono plug, inner and outer cables replaced by a single sweep of uninterrupted Cardas high quality copper Litz, with no solder joints, plugs or sockets. As it leaves the arm pillar, the cable is run into a ‘Faraday Cage’ construction, a flexible screened assembly, star-earthed at the base of the pillar, with a separate earth conductor terminated in a small gold plated crocodile clip. High quality gold connectors are used throughout the loom.

The length of the external section of the loom is 1.2m. The Cardas loom for Rega arms is available in both kit form (£115) and as an in-house service by Moth in Bedford (£129). Moth can also rewire Rega arms with stock Rega cabling complete with the separate inner and outer cable assemblies for as little as £25. Those feeling more adventurous can go for the ultimate van den Hul silver continuous inner and outer cable run for £350.

For Decca arms, Moth offers a variety of cable types, particularly Cardas and VDH, employing one of two methods, either with separate inner and outer cables, or with a form of the Incognito loom, offering a continuous cable run from cartridge tag to phono plug. Where replacement parts are required, new original Decca parts are always used. There’s also a universal version of the Incognito loom, suitable for fitting to the vast majority of tonearms, be they unipivot or traditional bearing type, in both kit form (£140) and as an in-house installation by Moth (£165).

**VERDICT**

Our Rega R200 arrived with a very neat looking new loom, nicely terminated with Incognito RCA phono plugs. Compared to the original 1979 Rega wiring and plugs, the audible differences were stark; whereas the old cabling sounded grey, leaden and tonally thin, the Incognito loom — after a few days running in — was far fuller in tone with better differentiated instrument timbre. Bass was deeper, faster, more rhythmic and less ‘plastic’ sounding. Midband was obviously more three dimensional, with lots more low level detailing and that aforementioned wider tonal palette. Treble was smoother, sweeter and more spacious. In short, whereas the original arm sounded obviously off-the-pace compared to a stock new Rega, now it wasn’t so much a case of being ‘inferior’ as ‘different’; indeed in many ways I found myself preferring the reborn S-shaped for its natural, lucid midband. A firm thumbs up then; an Incognito rewire may be just what your ailing classic arm need, and you may be pleasantly surprised by the sound per pound ratio too.
Getting Into

For many, black plastic is by far the best music carrier around, but it doesn’t give of its best easily. So, for vinyl virgins, Noel Keywood has this comprehensive guide to buying, matching, setting up and tuning a turntable, arm and cartridge...

Some of the parts you may need in an LP toolkit. Get a small toolcase to house these items in one easy-to-find place.

**TURNTABLE**

The best choice of starter turntable is a Goldring GR1 S, Rega P2 or a Project Debut. In packages like this you get a simple belt drive turntable that offers 33rpm or 45rpm if the belt is moved manually - a tedious process if you want to play 45s. I enjoy playing 12inch 45rpm singles, which were cut to have a fantastically dynamic sound. If you want to spin 45s then a fast, convenient speed change mechanism will be important.

Turntables once suffered ‘rumble’ and ‘wow’, but both are rare these days. If you buy an old turntable, especially with idler drive instead of belt, watch out for these problems though.

The pickup arm is a highly specialised item. It must move freely on good bearings. It must also be rigid, if the cartridge is to realise its full potential. Adequate rigidity is difficult to achieve and a primary requirement for good sound quality.

The standard here for decades has been Rega’s RB250/300 arm. Built from a one-piece casting, it is simple but very effective and can taken as a minimum requirement for high fidelity. Origin Live offer various tune-ups, as do Rega nowadays.

If you want to aim higher than this, there’s no lack of choice in both turntables and arms, but you really need to start to consider other influences, especially turntable location and phono stage quality if the whole set up is to work well. Turntables are sensitive to floor movement and acoustic feedback, whose influence can be minimised with care. The pickup cartridge also becomes a major issue.

**CARTRIDGE**

Budget pickup cartridges, costing anything from £40 for a Goldring 1006 up to £200 or so for a Goldring 1042, both good choices, are ‘moving magnet’ types, commonly abbreviated...
to 'MM'. Goldring, Ortofon, Stanton, Shure, Pickering and Grado still make fine starter models.

The stylus assembly of an MM is removable - it simply pulls out. This has important advantages. The delicate and easily damaged stylus can be removed before the cartridge body is fitted to the arm's headshell. If you use a Rega for example, with non-removable headshell, this can be a boon. Removable headshells make cartridge fitment and alignment easy, but it's still possible to slip whilst tightening up a screw and see the whole lot go skyward. A removable stylus can also be replaced quickly and conveniently when worn out, or damaged.

Moving magnets have other advantages. They deliver a fairly strong signal of a few mV's (millivolts, or thousandths of a volt). This makes hiss and hum less obvious. But they must feed into a relatively high load of 47kohms. Luckily, it is universally accepted that an MM input is 47k.

Quite a few modern amplifiers possess MM phono inputs, usually of mediocre quality. There's no shortage of external designs available nowadays though. Generally, a gain of x100 is provided (at 1kHz), to magnify those few millivolts up to a level high enough for a Tuner or Aux input. However, these days, with insensitive amplifiers that need 500mV for full output, volume will have to be turned right up. To avoid this, either use an amplifier with 200mV input sensitivity or a phono stage with x200 gain minimum, or selectable gain.

Modern MM cartridges do everything right; there are no specific limitations. They track extremely well, meaning the stylus stays in the groove on loud passages, so the groove is not damaged. On this matter, by the way, it is important to understand that low tracking force does not minimise groove wear or damage and is not at all beneficial.

Output from a modern moving coil cartridge, like the ZYX R-100 shown here, is flat within tight 1dB limits from 40Hz up to 20kHz - an impressive performance. LP is an accurate medium.

The pickup cartridge tracks across a disc in an arc, but during manufacture it is cut in a straight line. The tracking angle error that results produces distortion. Alignment using a protractor (below) minimises this.
The wiring and earthing arrangement used in many turntables keeps all metalwork earthing, including that of the arm, separate from the cartridge generator wires. The latter usually earth back at the phono plugs only. Hum can arise when electrical earthing is made through mains earth for safety, in which case connecting the green earth lead is likely to cause hum.

There are many earthing schemes. For example the cartridge body will be earthed by a metal arm, but it won't be by an acrylic one. In the latter case the cartridge body / screening case, which acts as a hum screen, must be earthed through a signal ground.

force to avoid stressing a groove wall past its plastic limit and, these days, 1.8gms downforce is common. Don't think 1.5gms is better; it is the lowest limit in truth.

Moving magnet cartridges not only track well, they have good stylus and offer a flat frequency response, free from the warmth of old designs, and free from their treble peakiness. A modern MM like the trusty Goldring 1042 is a great choice for quality LP replay, without moving into this subject's esoteric climes.

If you have a steady hand, your pocket can stand it and you want to hear LP image, sound stage and possess a dynamic that can be breathtaking, then a good 'moving coil' cartridge is the way to go. Super delicate and with a fixed stylus, they are easy to destroy and expensive to have repaired, so check costs and procedure here first.

I suggest you do not bother with cheap MCs either; I have never heard one that was convincingly better than a 1042. Most sound cold or sterile, and a little flat or boring. Yet you suffer all the expense of special preamp, etc. Serious MCs start at £400 for the likes of an Orthofon Rondo Blue or so, and that's just for the cartridge. As their output is miniscule so a lot more amplification is needed, up to x2000, or up to twenty times more than an MM. Hiss and hum then become an issue. Luckily, these days, due to stronger magnets, better magnetic circuits and a few more coil turns, output is kept up to 0.3mV or so, ten times less than an MM. So MC preamps with x1000 gain or so are satisfactory, and both hiss and hum less problematic.

Moving coil cartridges have very few coil turns and this is probably why they sound better. Their generators in theory work well beyond 20kHz, ZYX claiming 100kHz for example. They also need a low load of 100ohms or thereabouts, and not the 47k of a MM. You can, however, feed an MC into a 47k MM stage and get away with it, whereas you cannot feed an MM into a low impedance MC stage, in spite of the gain available. For best quality though, an MC cartridge must be properly loaded; phono preamps that offer 47k only will not provide ideal results, and MC is not worth doing on the cheap like this.

**PHONOSTAGES**
All pickup cartridges need both preamplification to make their weak signal strong enough for a normal line input (Aux, Tuner, etc), and equalisation to boost lows and cut highs in order to get a flat frequency response. This is because LPs are cut with bass reduced and treble boosted, to lessen groove excursion at low frequencies and minimise surface noise (hiss). If you play an LP unequalised you get a thin, scratchy sound. RIAA (Radio Industries Association of America) equalisation is always used, unless you spin earlier 78s, which require various differing equalisations.

When choosing a preamp for MM cartridges you need low noise, accurate RIAA equalisation, adequate overload headroom and sufficient gain. Watch out for inadequate gain and poor power supplies. One will have you cranking amplifier volume right up, and the other will compromise sound quality. It is easy to design and build a phono stage around cheap integrated circuits, but this is a good way to ensure LP sounds flat and lifeless. Then you will think talk about the supremacy of LP over CD is delusional.

Finally, valve phono stages release a sound from LP that is unmatched for soundstaging. However, valves are too noisy for moving coil cartridges. Either a simple (x10gain) transistor gain stage must be used, or a step-up transformer. Valves are fine with moving magnets though and a valve stage with a quality MM cartridge is a way to go. Trouble is, good valve preamps are still rare.

**TURNTABLE POSITIONING**
Suspended wooden floors can bounce so much that movement in a room becomes impossible when playing a record. There are various solutions.

Most obvious is to use a wall shelf. Ideally this should be attached to a solid brick wall, not a weak, resonant partition wall. A shelf between a fireplace chimney breast and a side wall is a good solution, keeping the turntable by the chimney breast and away from the corner if possible, to minimise bass feedback.

The shelf should be rigid and non-resonant, either of thick wood or external arm leads. Cartridge / turntable wiring.

Mounting a turntable atop a high stand greatly increases its displacement (red) compared with that on a low shelf or table (green), when floor bounce exists, so a low position is more stable.

Cartridge / turntable wiring.

Mounting a turntable atop a high stand greatly increases its displacement (red) compared with that on a low shelf or table (green), when floor bounce exists, so a low position is more stable.

Mounting a turntable atop a high stand greatly increases its displacement (red) compared with that on a low shelf or table (green), when floor bounce exists, so a low position is more stable.
glass. A sand filled shelf is ideal. Turntables do need deep shelves though. If you have a bay window, with window shelf effectively on the wall beneath it, this is a good location.

If a shelf isn’t possible, a turntable table is an alternative. To minimise upset by floor bounce, keep it against a wall, where joist movement is at a minimum, or in a corner where it is almost zero. Again, joist movement between a chimney breast and side wall is also minimal so this is a good place to avoid floor bounce if it plagues you. Use a low turntable table too, as displacement is much greater atop a tall table, or equipment rack, due to the rocking motion induced by floor bounce.

Those with firm concrete floors and area to play with can experiment with choosing a site away from corners and walls, to lessen bass feedback. A thick Perspex dust cover also helps reduce acoustic feedback.

To minimise colouration any support table or shelf should have plenty of mass and a well damped structure. Wood, marble and glass are popular choices. A low wooden table, using three sturdy timber legs and a marble top is simple enough to make and will do a good job.

Belt drive turntables with a suspended sub-chassis, an idea pioneered by Acoustic Research in America and popularised by Thorens in Europe, offer some immunity from external vibration of all sorts. Their suspension systems need to be adjusted to allow a good degree of freedom in all directions, Linn setup being notorious as the most religious but thorough. That belt drive is better isolated and less immune to the outside world in comparison to a solid, suspensionless, high mass plinth is not certain though. Compact belt drives are easy to accommodate domestically and do a very good job. However, large, stable, high mass plinths are more convenient platform for esoteric pickup arms, as suspension bounce can be a nuisance.

Purpose built turntable wall shelf with thick acrylic top plate by Decent Audio. Tel: 0845 6019390.

SETUP

There is quite a lot of religion attached to arm and cartridge setup. It’s always best to bear in mind, however that the LP is quite an approximate and variable medium. For example, when the original master is cut on a lathe, lacquer spring back makes modulation slant angle imprecise, so the 22 degrees ‘ideal’ vertical tracking angle figure is somewhat nominal. Most cartridges don’t have a VTA of 22 degrees either, more like 26-32, in order to have satisfactory disc surface clearance.

So Vertical Tracking Angle is variable. That’s no reason not to optimise it, as I will explain, but absolute precision isn’t possible with LP.

It’s helpful to have a small kit of tools and parts for LP. In it you need jewellers pliers or small ‘snipe nosed’ electrical pliers, for attaching tiny cartridge pins. A set of small Hex keys and a few small screwdrivers are usually needed too, to tighten cartridge fixing screws, plus a stylus brush, alignment protractor, tracking force gauge and even an illuminated magnifying glass to check stylus and cantilever for dirt, damage and such like. SME owners will need to stow keys and adjusters of various types too. Small Stanley tool carriers are ideal for this.

Faced with a cartridge in its box, and an arm to put it in, remove the cartridge from box and then extract its stylus assembly (MM only), as per the instructions supplied. Put it safely aside and attach cartridge body to headshell. Michell Engineering make a neat set of stainless steel bolts with Hex heads for this. Otherwise, use the screws supplied. Ensure the cartridge is not skewed in the headshell, as this has a big affect on tracking geometry and increases distortion substantially. A parallel sided cartridge body helps here, being aligned with the headshell’s main axis - see our diagram. If you fix into an SME shell, cartridge position is not adjustable; the arm must be moved later. In most other headshells the cartridge moves in slots; fix at centre initially.

Connect up the cartridge, pressing home the tiny cartridge pin connectors. Sometimes they don’t fit snugly and may need to be bent in or out a little. This is a very fiddly task, for which it is best to use jewellers’ pliers. Check condition afterward with a magnifying glass. The colour convention is -

LEFT CHANNEL

White - hot (+)
Blue - cold (-)

RIGHT CHANNEL

Red - hot (+)
Green - cold (-)

If you see an earth strap from the outer screen case to either green or blue pins (i.e. earth) leave it in place. If you then suffer hum it will have to be removed. This will happen if the cartridge body is metal and it earths the case to ground via the pickup arm, with an earth established via the

Cartridge colour code and the terms commonly applied to identify the pins. If an earth strap exists, remove it only if hum cannot be eradicated by other means.
The Decentscale has a special weighing platform which enables an accurate measurement to be taken at near record height. This is essential for accurate measurement to 0.01 gram accuracy. Just £35.

arm wiring, so forming a hum loop.

With pins connected but stylus assembly missing, the arm can be adjusted into rough balance, usually by moving the rear counterweight forward or backward. Set bias to zero. Push the stylus assembly into place. If it has a removable guard, take it off.

At this point it is usual to balance out the arm so it floats horizontally, before applying tracking force via a dial (spring) arrangement. If tracking force is applied by moving the rear counterweight forward, do this according to instruction to get the tracking force needed by the cartridge. Most cartridge manufacturers stipulate an optimum, which is now commonly 1.8gms-2gms. Use the optimum and only go up to maximum later if you suspect tracking is a problem. Modern cartridges rarely mistrack overtly, but they can sound coarse and edgy at their limit. Increasing tracking force to maximum should cure this. Ideally, use a tracking force gauge to check your settings.

At this point, with bias still at zero, place the cartridge's stylus point on the position indicated on the arm's tracking alignment gauge and check for error. Loosen cartridge bolts slightly and move cartridge forward or back in headshell until there is no error. With an SME the arm must be moved. It is common to align for zero tracking error, meaning a perfect tangent to the groove, close to the innermost groove, at 60mm-62mm from the centre of the turntable spindle (i.e. radius). Many protractors have another alignment point further out, at around 120mm radius. The cartridge will be at a tangent here too, if the arm designer has got his sums right. Of the two points the innermost is crucial; the outermost is a check. Tighten up bolts and re-set tracking force, as it will have changed a little.

You may, at this point, need to rotate the cartridge headshell axially to get the cartridge sitting truly vertical (Rega arms don't have this adjustment) and also set arm height at the pillar so that the arm is horizontal. You can experiment here later, by lowering the arm pillar below horizontal a little, to lower vertical tracking angle and see whether you prefer the results. They are LP dependent though, so use many LPs before making a decision.

Now set bias force as recommended by the arm manufacturer. You may like to re-adjust finely later, especially if tracking is a problem.

The turntable should be horizontal. Use a spirit level to check this. It's best if the table or shelf it is sitting on is set accurately in the first place.

Cartridges need a running in period, where the cantilever settles a little and the stylus polishes up. Allow ten to twenty hours playing time for this. At around 1,000-2,000 hours though a stylus will be worn out. The sound can become curiously dead and lifeless at this point.

Weight and thread bias force mechanism of the Roksan arm. It applies an outward force to counteract to natural inward force that arises from an offset headshell. Other methods are springs and magnets. Bias improves tracking. Experiment to get the most stable sound.

Misaligning a cartridge in the headshell by a few degrees significantly increases tracking distortion. At left the cartridge body is in alignment with the headshell axis. At right we show a 5 degree error - small in visual terms but large in its affect upon performance.
Thorens TD125, an early suspended sub-chassis turntable. The platter and arm float on a spring suspended sub-chassis, for isolation from vibration. Chassis bounce makes arm cueing a little difficult.

Maintenance revolves around keeping the stylus clean as well as the LPs. Use a stylus brush and brush gently from back to front to remove dust and fluff. If inspection with a magnifying glass shows gunge around the stylus it usually comes away with Isopropyl alcohol. These days the chemist will eye you suspiciously when you ask for it, and question your need too. It's a poison and must be labelled and stored as such. It is a popular and effective cleaning agent though.

Finally, the cantilever of a cartridge is a fine aluminium alloy tube that is very delicate and easily bent. Don’t ever let anyone use a duster near it, as destruction is all but guaranteed. Lock the arm into its holder if possible, when not in use, so it can’t be accidentally knocked out. Lower the dust cover for added protection. And if you find using an arm lift on a suspended sub-chassis turntable difficult, consider getting a heavy, stable, solid chassis type. They are much easier to use.

**IMPEDANCE**

With lots of coil turns to get a high output voltage, Moving Magnet cartridges all have a high generator impedance and therefore must feed a high load impedance - the amplifier's phono input. Luckily, all MM inputs are 47k ohms (forty seven thousand ohms) - as that's a universal convention.

In the past it was not uncommon to tune the high frequency response of MM cartridges by increasing load capacitance. Some phono stages still have this facility for completeness, offering around 50pF-400pF that can be switched in progressively. These days, our measurements with a calibrated test preamplifier show increasing capacitance rarely improves matters much. Often it will roll off upper treble but peak up the upper midband, around 6kHz. Because cartridge these days are fairly accurate this rarely improves the sound greatly, but it may in some cases prove useful.

The situation with moving coil cartridges is more complicated. There is no agreed load standard, but most need 100ohms. Very high output types may require more - up to 1kohms. However, very low output types, usually with a generator impedance of 3ohms or less, can work best into 100ohms or so. Capacitive loading is never applied, as big values would be needed, for little benefit, because MC generators are fundamentally flat.

All these things considered, you'll find that properly located and set up, a good modern record deck will repay the effort with a stunning sound.
"The best tonearm I've heard"

Winter of Stereo Times magazine Most wanted component of 2004 award

"A new benchmark for musical communication"

"One of the truly special products I've reviewed in the past 18 years"

The new generation of tonearms from Origin Live have won admiration and rave reviews across the world for good reason - these arms better the best by a significant margin. Whatever your current arm, you can at last treat yourself to a serious upgrade. Why not arrange for a demonstration now.

Tonearm Models
Conqueror - £2500
Illustrious - £1570
Encounter - £970
Silver - £599
Ol1 from - £124

Ultimate performance
for your system

"The best musical results of any turntable I've ever heard, regardless of price.

Since I've been listening to turntables professionally for 32 years and am aware of the pitfalls of ultimate proclamations, I hesitate somewhat to make this statement. Nevertheless, it is true. The level of musical communication available from the Illustrious/Aurora Gold is in a class by itself. It sets a new reference."

STEREO TIMES on the Aurora gold turntable & illustrious tonearm

Full information on web site www.originlive.com
Wanting to try something different to his Linn LP12 turntable, Naim's late, great Julian Vereker fixed his formidable gaze upon German company Phonosophie and their bespoke N°3 turntable. Channa Vithana tells the story...

Andy Blockley runs Uberphon, the UK distributor for Phonosophie. He has two separate reference systems within his main listening room. The primary one, unsurprisingly, consists of high-end Phonosophie CD players, power supplies and amplifiers. The second system however, utilises mostly "olive" Naim Audio electronics and a Phonosophie N°3 turntable; as used by Naim's legendary founder as his own reference disc spinner.

Based in Hamburg, Phonosophie was started some twenty years ago by talented audio engineer Ingo Hansen. The company's first two analogue disc spinners were called — unsurprisingly — the N°1 and N°2. The N°1 was a modified, 'super-charged' Thorens TD-166 MK VI utilising special Phonosophie engineered components. These included; chrome springs which were chrome plated four times, using a "conic pressure absorbing spring principle for improved decoupling". There were also high-quality super-finished motor pulleys that minimised "wow and flutter and less low frequency noise, due to higher surface quality and higher mass" and an inner metal platter which had "less wow and flutter, less low frequency noise due to a smoother belt transmission with a higher mass. Using metal, both parts of the plate also played a role in motor noise shielding".

Subsequently, there were additional improvements to the chassis. A Phonosophie N°2 turntable was also produced (a modified Thorens TD-I46) using new real-wood construction. Thorens TP90/TP905 tonearms were likewise part of the package.

During 1986-1993, Phonosophie's Ingo Hansen distributed Naim Audio in Germany, and Andy says that - as a result of this - "JV (Julian Vereker) became familiar with the (Phonosophie) N°3 development at a time when the extent of Naim's involvement with Linn was diminishing. The turntable JV
Have you been missing something?

The original 8000 series from Audiolab started something of a revolution in value and performance. When they disappeared from the market, the hi-fi world lost a well-loved and reliable friend.

Now, the new 8000 series marks a strong return to the original brand values and philosophy. These famous products have been re-engineered to create a complete two channel range, including the famous 8000S, 8000Q, 8000M and 8000P models as well as an all new CD player.

7.1 channel pre and power amplifiers have been added to create a series of building blocks capable of meeting your system needs now and for the future.

Audition them now and find out just what you've been missing.

The new 8000 series offers a definitive and genuine hi-fidelity performance from a no-nonsense approach to engineering.
(subsequently) used was identical to the 1994 model I own in that it has the Naim ARO tonearm and the Naim P3PS power supply**.

The N°3 was a complete clean-sheet design by Phonosophie and it remains their reference today. In an intriguingly cyclical turn of events, Andy says that a "budget version using the P3 (N°3) turntable design was subsequently built by Thorens as the TD2001 (there was also a 3001), fitted with the Thorens TP90 tonearm. Although the turntable looks similar, the only parts in common between the N°3 and the TD2001 are the Perspex dust cover and hinges, the speed change knob and the centre spindle cover**.

What Phonosophie did for the N°3 was to look at all the best suspended subchassis turntables designs around, including the Linn LP12, and the brief was to make a superior turntable system. So most intriguingly, the N°3 uses three leaf springs instead of conical springs for the subchassis suspension. (In my subjective opinion, when simply doing a push test on some turntables and watching the return characteristics of their suspension, I consider leaf springs to present a more consistent and linear motion than the standard coiled springs which can tend to bounce with too much vibrational energy going back into the subchassis instead of away from it.)

A high quality step motor was also used in combination with the leaf springs "to reduce resonance below 9Hz, thereby avoiding any audible mechanical resonance affecting the tonearm and cartridge**. Phonosophie say they achieve this by "using (self-centring/levelling) leaf springs, (where) resonance stays as low as 5Hz, (which is) knowingly set an octave deeper than the arm/pickup resonance, thus removing intermodulations from the spectrum entirely**. The leaf springs are adjustable through holes in the chassis without having to open up the N°3. It is no surprise that Naim Audio also prefer to use leaf springs as they employ three of them for the transport in their high-end CDS3 CD player for instance.

The plinth itself is described as relatively lightweight to ensure that energy is not stored within it. Phonosophie says that, "the sub chassis consists of a special chip board and is veneered on both sides. The resulting case construction is extremely firm, (with) lower resonance characteristics compared to using standard materials". The bearing and spindle assembly like most high-end turntables is first-class in construction. Phonosophie says, "indispensable for the smooth, vibration-free rotation is the playless bearing giving the lowest possible friction tolerances between bush and spindle. Special oil is used for minimum LF rumble and wow and flutter. The three point mounting is secured with turned brass bushes delivering the required decoupling from sub-chassis and bearings**.

The N°3 turntable originally came with a Thorens TP90 tonearm as used in the earlier N°1 and N°2 models where Phonosophie went so far as to design the TP90 in collaboration with Thorens. However, Phonosophie preferred the combination of their N°3 turntable and Naim Audio's ARO unipivot tonearm instead as the "ultimate combination". Andy says that "so impressed was JV with the synergy of the turntable with the ARO, that a new Naim power supply was designed and built specifically for the PHONOSOPHIE N°3, called the Naim P3PS. This collaboration between Phonosophie and Naim is identical in external appearance to the Armageddon supply for the LP12, but the design is completely different. Rather than the AC output of the Armageddon, the P3PS produces an extremely stable 20V DC output required for the P3"**.

For this collaboration, Phonosophie had sent one of their designer/engineers to Salisbury to help Naim with the design of the P3PS. After this the Naim Prefix phonostage was fitted to the N°3 plinth. Andy uses a £1,600 Phonosophie Power Control 2 power supply into the Prefix on his N°3 and says that, "in performance terms the PC2 is between the Hi-Cap and Supercap". Andy Blockley's system history has included Thorens turntables. In 1975 his system consisted of Thorens TD160/TP16/Shure M75E011, which was £87 new. A Trio TD1600G integrated amplifier and Wharfedale Unit 4 speakers (assembled from kit form) were also used. In 1979 he installed a £33 Grado F1+ cartridge, £136 Technics SU8022K integrated amplifier and £220 RAM 150 speakers. In the same year he replaced the Technics with a new £199 A&R Cambridge A60 amplifier. In 1985 a £545 second-hand Linn LP12/Itoohi/Asaka system substituted the Thorens TD160/TP16/Grado F1+, while the RAM 150s were sited on £57.50 Sound Factory SF3 stands. 1987 saw the £676 Naim 42S/140 pre-power replacing the A&R Cambridge A60. In 1989 The RAM 150s were replaced with £495 Epos ES14 + stands and in 1991 an Audio Technica OC7 took over from the Asaka cartridge.

It was during the mid-nineties that both Andy and JV made the major change from LP12 to

**"Indispensable for the smooth, vibration-free rotation is the playless bearing giving the lowest possible friction tolerances between bush and spindle. Special oil is used for minimum LF rumble and wow and flutter. The three point mounting is secured with turned brass bushes delivering the required decoupling from sub-chassis and bearings**.

---

Cross section showing bearing spindle and leaf spring suspension.
With 101 dB sensitivity and a 12 Ohm load, the Zu Druid is tailor-made for the real world demands of lower-powered tube amplifiers. Using Zu’s own 8.5 octave bandwidth full-range driver, allied to a super-tweeter, the Druid lets any amplifier sing its heart out with no crossover to interrupt the proceedings. It’s neither demanding of space nor difficult to place in the room and could well be the last loudspeaker you ever need to buy. £2,395 per pair through Musicology dealers.

Musicology is the exclusive UK distributor for Atma-sphere, Audostatic, Coincident Speaker Technology, Ferguson-Hill, Pass Labs, Rives, Symposium, Zu

Contact us on 01273 700759 or email: sales@musicology.co.uk

www.musicology.co.uk

Our Motives are clear

www.neat.co.uk
01833 631021

music sounds better neat
Phonosophie N°3 Andy says, “I was in the fortunate position of being able to shop around for a new turntable and in 1994 the main flat-earth contenders were the LP12 and the Roksan Xerxes. I had heard the Michell and Voyd turntables but their musical presentation did not suit me as much as the Linn and the Roksan”.

Around this period Andy says that “Colin Welford at Son et Lumiere in London had heard the P3 (N°3) at JV’s house and as a result started supplying them as an alternative to the LP12, as both were available with a Naim power supply (the LP12 Armageddon or the P3PS) and the P3S). Thus when Andy heard the Phonosophie N°3/Aro/P3PS at Son et Lumiere he immediately wanted to purchase it because “to me it has all the sense of rhythm and pace that I enjoyed from the Linn, but is far more neutral in tone without putting undue emphasis on the upper mid-bass. Correctly supported, it is capable of amazingly deep yet tuneful bass and it is also incredibly good at extracting subtle detail from the mix. To characterise the presentation, I would put it between the “bounce” of the LP12 and the clinically accurate Roksan TMS. It is much easier to set-up than a Linn and does not drift over time. Only very occasional re-levelling and belt and oil changes are required”.

Andy’s second system currently consists of the Phonosophie N°3/Naim P3PS/Naim ARO/Lyra Clavis which cost him £3,750 in 1994. Then he later added a Naim ‘four pack’ £20k! Andy said that he would have gone further by using a high-end Naim NAC 52 preamplifier but then he started his commercial involvement with Phonosophie and naturally being the UK distributor, he is following a different amplification path with his main Phonosophie system.

The Phonosophie N°3 is available as a package from Uberphon with different tonearms including; Kuzma Stogi 5 arm for £3,275, Phonosophie One-Point 1 arm for £3,750, Kuzma Stogi at £3,875, Kuzma Stogi Reference for £4,375 or with Naim ARO at £4,475 (shown in main picture with £1,475 Phonosophie Flair MC Cartridge). And last but not least Andy says “a small number of these Naim spec P3 models are available from Phonosophie in the UK as a limited edition PHONOSOPHIE N°3 at a retail price of £5,475 complete with Naim ARO tonearm and the Naim P3PS”.

SOUND QUALITY
Listening to Kate Bush and ‘The Hounds Of Love’ through the fully active Super-Capped/SNAXO Naim SBL speakers was simply sublime. The control the Phonosophie N°3/Aro/P3PS/Lyra Clavis source system had over the music and speakers was incredible. There was a seamless, effortless flow, which was beautifully timed, crafted and coherent. The vocals were well-integrated into the acoustic whole with lifelike alacrity. The musical instruments and the wonderful, esoteric arrangements were delivered with high-resolution and definition. Miles Davis and ‘Tutu’ had a radiant, bass quality with an excellent combination of low-frequency dexterity and extension. On the ‘Colour Of Spring’ by Talk Talk the decaying notes to the musical instruments were most enjoyable, as was the layering which helped to focus on some of the more abstruse compositions. The resolution and spatiality to the horn melody was brilliant, without a hint of ringing distortion into the higher frequencies. The deceptively powerful melodic basslines were both agile and controlled. Listening to Mahavishnu John McLaughlin and ‘Goodbye Pork Pie Hat’ there was a deeply resonating in-room deft acoustic with superb guitar phrasing. The sound was engaging. On Mahavishnu Orchestra ‘Birds Of Fire’ there was the same effortlessness as on the Kate Bush vinyl, with control over all the frequencies and stunning musical timing which provided a free-flowing sound quality with no discernible subjective distortion.

The sound of Andy’s system driven by the Phonosophie N°3/ARO/P3PS/Lyra Clavis combination can be described as simply effortless in power, linearity, control and finesse. The Naim SBLs evidently disappeared sonically providing a complete out of body musical experience that I have rarely encountered, usually only with electrostats, some active speakers or high-quality headphones.

Additionally, the Phonosophie N°3 system had the agile yet powerful wallop of only the best solid-state hi-fi. Listening to the music at much higher than normal volumes than either of us normally would was possible, simply because there were seemingly unstoppable dynamics and a distinct lack of grain or coarseness to the music.

The Phonosophie N°3 is one of the best high end source systems I have heard, and it is expensive, but (unlike many expensive hi-fi components which are plainly overpriced) the performance is commensurate with price. The build quality is excellent and with the £5,475 Phonosophie N°3/Naim ARO/Naim P3PS iteration in particular you will have a kinetic slice of hi-fi history.
Introducing the Masters Series from NAD. The Masters Series catapults technology and design far ahead and sets an exciting new benchmark of performance. NAD's product philosophy has always been to offer audio and video components of exceptional performance, outstanding value and operational simplicity. As evidence, NAD has earned an impressive string of five-star reviews, over its 30 plus year history.

Several years in the making, the legendary Bjorn Erik Edvardsen, has taken NAD's "Music First" philosophy - a design discipline that puts your listening pleasure first - to new heights. While others talk about build quality, only NAD offers you something more attuned to your highest expectations. We call it Build-Artistry™. Think of it as brilliant engineering - but to an exponential level. So while no expense was spared in development, the cost to you is less than with other premium brand offerings. If that sharpens your desire for sound quality the way master musicians and master film makers would want it played, ask for an audition of the Masters Series at your nearest NAD authorized custom retailer today.
Wax Factors

There's more to analogue audio than meets the eye; keeping your turntable and records in tip-top condition needs specialist accessories. David Price runs through some of the best...

MICHELL ENGINEERING CARTRIDGE MOUNT KIT £7

To set up a turntable successfully, you have to get down to the nuts and bolts - literally. The interface between your cartridge and your tonearm’s headshell has a dramatic effect on the sound. If they are not locked to one another properly, then the bass gets loose, the midband cloudy and undynamic and the treble vague. Clamp the two together properly however, and the music assumes pace and grip, allied to real dynamics and focus. Trouble is, most mounting hardware supplied with cartridges is often woefully inadequate for the job. This excellent quality kit from Michell Engineering Contains two 16mm long stainless steel Allen bolts, washers, nuts and an Allen key. They're easily strong enough to clamp cartridge and arm together like there’s no tomorrow — in fact you’ll be able to crack most cartridge bodies and/or headshells if you’re not careful. So the trick is to tighten the nuts hard, but as soon as you sense that you’re applying too much torque (i.e. lots of effort, no movement) then ease off just a touch. This done, you can be sure you’ll be getting top performance from your cartridge.

Michell Engineering Ltd.
+44.(0)208.953.0771
www.michell-engineering.co.uk

GOLDRING EXSTATIC INNER SLEEVES £12 PER 25

Although most vinyl junkies are desperately worried about the damage their stylus could be doing to their prized LPs, in truth one of the most dangerous moments of the record playing ritual is taking records out — and putting them back in — their sleeves. How so? Well, most UK pressings come with cardboard or paper inner sleeves which are as tough as old boots. All it takes are a few small dirt particles on the record surface and every time you slip them in and out of ‘bed’, your playing surface gets a severe scrubbing! It’s interesting that in Japan — home of the very best vinyl pressings and an obsessive attention to detail — that every new LP comes with a very soft sleeve such as Goldring’s Ecstatic inner. Treated for resistance to static electricity and soft so as to not damage the disc surfaces, these aren’t so much an accessory as essential if you’re serious about your record collection lasting the distance. They’re a tad less easy to manipulate that the nasty bits of paper that come with British pressings — but still every LP should have one.

Goldring +44 (0)1279 501111
www.goldring.co.uk

HIKEA LACK COFFEE TABLE £19.95

For less than twenty drink vouchers, you can buy this 950x550x450mm bit of clear lacquered, birch veneered MDF from your friendly local Ikea store. It looks very neat (far better than the price suggests), has very clean proportions and best of all, sounds much better than nothing. For those who can’t afford expensive, bespoke turntable stands, wall shelves, etc., this is much better than just plonking your deck on the dressing table or (Heaven forfend), the floor. If you’re really tweaky, you can bang a short nail into each of its four legs (make sure to get the levels right), so your makeshift turntable table...
suddenly gains 'spikes'. Okay, most readers will laugh, but those counting every last penny will be amazed by how you can get so much for so little.

**IKEA**

www.ikea.co.uk

**VANTAGE AUDIO RECORD WEIGHT**

There have been countless different designs of record clamps and weights over the years, with most people — at least from the Linn Sondek school — doubting the efficacy of all. Well, the truth is that they do work, but they're very context dependent. Clamps are ideal for suspended subchassis belt drives, where they're light enough not to upset the suspension, whereas weights are often better with non-suspended direct drives with massy plinths. This weight is interesting for several reasons, not least because it's an exact replica of that supplied as original equipment with Trio's legendary Lo-7D. Together with Trio's outer stabilising ring, it has an obviously audible beneficial effect on this superb deck's sonics, and even by itself brings appreciable gains in grip and focus. The Vantage Audio weight, a vast, heavy, superbly machined lump of brass (usually painted in gunmetal grey — although the early sample pictured was not), works in precisely the same way, and brings the exact same benefits. It's brilliant for non-suspended direct drives (or idlers for that matter), but put it on your GyroDec and it will ground out the springs and stop them doing their job isolating!

Vantage Audio
+44 (0)1823 433650
www.vantageaudio.com

**RUSS ANDREWS TIPTONIC STYLUS CLEANER £9.95**

The point where needle and groove meet is always a messy place; even if your record is superficially clean, there's bound to be some tiny debris resident in the groove which only the stylus can 'plough' out. Of course, this then accumulates on your prized diamond, causing it to mistrack slightly, resulting in subtle but audible degradation of the sound; this manifests itself particularly at high frequencies, which can either coarsen, or dull, or both. The answer is a good stylus cleaner; isopropyl alcohol diluted with distilled water does an excellent job, but if you can't be bothered to mix it yourself, then this is a great and far more user-friendly alternative. This 15ml bottle and cleaning brush is gently removes the hard, baked-on scunge that encrusts your stylus, with excellent sonic results.

Russ Andrews Accessories
+44 (0)1539 825500
www.russandrews.com

**KONTAK CONTACT CLEANER £15**

Put simply, the best all round cleaning solution we've tried. This works wonders on all electrical contacts found on (or in) your turntable, from the cartridge pins at one end of your tonearm to the RCA phono plugs at the other, and anything inbetween. Apply a small amount of fluid to one of the supplied 'pipe cleaners' and watch in amazement as its end goes black with dirt straight off what had previously looked like a clean surface. Whatever you put this stuff on — from arm leads to turntable mains plugs — it brings a subtle but obvious improvement, which is cumulative. This latest incarnation of Kontak comes in just the one bottle, and evaporates less quickly than of yore, which is welcome news to Kontak junkies who would watch in amazement as their supplies disappeared into the ether at an alarming rate (seemingly regardless of whether they put the top back on or not!). A great product that works wonders with all hi-fi contacts, but it's never more profound than with vinyl, where the signal levels are infinitesimally small.

Kontak
+44 (0)1733 327929
www.kontak.co.uk

**SHURE SFG-2 STYLUS GAUGE £25**

Your tonearm manufacturer has thoughtfully provided a tracking force gauge, which is often accurate to within a quarter of gram (if it's an SME, within a tenth). Still, independent calibration is often required. The SFG-2 is the answer. It's well made — although it lacks the stunning build of the two aforementioned devices — and does the job very accurately (it tallyes with my SH-50P1 very closely). The only fly in its ointment is Ortofon's own gauge, which costs just one third of this and is just as accurate, although its very plasticky and can easily break. With this in mind, this comes highly recommended. Never underestimate your lugholes though, as they are more accurate still.

Golding
+44 (0)1279 501111
www.goldring.co.uk

**VIBRAPODS £4.75 EACH**

Designed to absorb vibrations and improve the sound, these support 'feet' are said to work in both horizontal and vertical planes, and are made to fit at or near the heaviest areas of the equipment's casing and at the edges. There are five models available, all of which have different load capacities, so you should buy the ones suitable for your turntable. You can also combine them, or just use three or four. They can be placed facing either up or down. (Amazingly, if you overload them and squash them into oblivion, the original shape can be restored by placing them on a flat baking tray and cooking them in the oven at 175F for ten minutes.) They're an excellent, cheap, upgrade for non-suspended subchassis turntables. Placed under something like a Rega
P3, for example, the sound opens out and gains focus, as well as becoming more relaxed (i.e., less edgy) at the same time. You’ll find the bass takes on a life of its own, and things cohere better right across the frequency spectrum. Three Vibrapods and a bit of MDF also makes an impressive sounding turntable ‘subtable’ too, for ridiculously little money. Fantastic value for money.

StoneAudio UK Ltd.
+44 (0)1202 743777
www.stoneaudio.co.uk

GOLDRING SUPER EXSTATIC
£12

Once you’ve managed to find some inner sleeves that don’t sandpaper your record surfaces every time you take them in and out, then it’s time to keep them clean. Here, Goldring has another solution — the Super Exstatic. It’s a carbon fibre record cleaning brush which works as well as almost any other I’ve tried, and is well made and presented to boot. The basic idea is — buy a new record, apply this from the inside (i.e., spindle side) slowly moving out to the run-out groove for about 3-5 seconds, gently lifting off the surface dust. That plus decent inner sleeves is all you’ll ever need for record care. Simple as that. Unless of course you’re a denizen of second hand shops, or like to have to odd party or three when, in a drunken haze, your sacred disc care routine goes up in smoke. In this case, the Super Exstatic will help, but it won’t remove serious scunge — for this you’ll need a proper record cleaning machine — or alternatively ask your local hi-fi dealer if he has a Keith Monks record cleaner (assuming he knows what vinyl LPs are, of course, as not all of them do these days . . .) I’ll be covering this subject in a later issue — as it’s a big one — but if it’s everyday record care you need, this and the Exstatic inner sleeves will be all you’ll ever need. Heartily recommended.

Goldring
+44 (0)1279 501111
www.goldring.co.uk

TWEAKING - THE BASICS
[1] Cartridges should be properly aligned and securely fixed to the headshell. Use a good quality alignment protractor such as that from Ortofon/ Henley Designs, or the hard-to-find Mobile Fidelity GeoDisc (try the internet!), and secure the cartridge in place with quality Allen bolts (such as those from SME), tightened hard. Not too hard mind, or you’ll crack your cartridge body or headshell! When fitting the cartridge, don’t touch the bare cartridge pins as the dirt from your fingers will degrade the electrical connection and dull the sound — if possible, always clean them with liberal amounts of isopropyl alcohol before fitting.

[2] Don’t trust your tracking force to your tonearm — unless you have something of the quality of an SME Series V! Ortofon’s stylus force gauge is very accurate, cheap at £6 and easy to use — better still, Technics’ long-deleted SH-50P1 is a breeze to use and still occasionally available in the classifieds for under £20. Rega RB300 owners — and indeed any users of arms with springs to apply downforce — should try setting the tracking force to zero (effectively disengaging the spring) and balancing the arm via the counterweight and a stylus pressure gauge. The springs in some arms can cause sound degradation.

[3] The condition of the main bearing is paramount, so be careful when moving your deck around. Always remove the outer platter — and avoid heavy turntable mats or record clamps that could overload the bearing. Most main bearing housings can be flushed out with detergent, cleaned with isopropyl alcohol and then refilled to the recommended level with the lightweight fully synthetic motor oil such as Mobil 1 (as used in Michell decks), or better still van den Huf’s TLF.

[4] Turntable drive belts should be renewed if excessively loose, or otherwise regularly cleaned with isopropyl alcohol on a lint-free duster. Check the cleanliness of the belt’s path (the surfaces it comes into contact with, including the drive pulley and inner platter) and clean it if necessary with isopropyl alcohol, including the pulley, belt and inner platter.

[5] Stylus cleanliness is all-important. Isopropyl alcohol is the stuff to use, applied on a smart fine artist’s brush from back to front. Take care not to get fluid onto the upper part of the cantilever, as it can work its way up into the suspension with unfortunate results. An even better answer is vibrating stylus cleaner such as Audio Technica’s AT637. Now long deleted, they can still be picked up in the classifieds for under £25. Back in the eighties, obsessive vinyl users used to keep their styluses clean with a special type of sandpaper such as Linn’s Green Stuff — it’s effective but has disastrous consequences if used any more than occasionally. Another idea is Cardas’s Sweep record, which not only cleans the stylus by vibrating it ultrasonically but also offers a Densen DeMagic-style demagnetising track too. Again, look online or in the classifieds.
WANT TO HEAR MORE MUSIC?
Then get rid of the noise!

NC - the total solution to mains noise and interference

Fit a Trichord Clock 4 and 'Never Connected' power supply to improve the performance of your CD or DVD player. Let us undertake the work for you in our Modification Workshop.

Contact us now to see how we can help you to reduce the noise in your system;

Trichord Research
Tel: +44 (0)1684 311600 Fax: +44 (0)1684 311928
sales@trichordresearch.com www.trichordresearch.com

Hi-Fi World March 2006 www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
Goldring's venerable idler-driven GL75/GL99 turntable is a secondhand bargain well worth pursuing, thinks Neal Gibbons...

Thirty years ago, there was a heated debate raging in the pages of the UK hi-fi press, over the respective merits of belt and direct drive turntables. In the belt camp was the redoubtable Ivor Tiefenbrun (of Linn Sondek fame), plus a number of other British turntable designers. In the direct drive corner was the whole of the burgeoning Japanese consumer electronics industry, which was rapidly moving away from belts on technical grounds (and, if we're honest, cost too).

Belt drive, it was argued, offered superior subjective speed stability, because the deck wasn't always 'hunting' for the right speed. Direct drive, it was argued, offered superior objective speed stability because the wow & flutter measurements were vastly better than the likes of the Linn. What both camps forgot, of course, was idler drive...

Idler works by driving the platter directly from the inner lip of the turntable platter rim. It conferred a very strong, punchy sound but was prone to noise transmission problems, which both belt drive and direct drive circumvented by other means. The most famous idler deck is surely the Garrard 301/401, which by 1976 was about as fashionable as drainpipes and 'a short back and sides', but a number of British designs used it — because it was cheap, simple and effective — such as Goldring's long, lost GL75 and derivatives.

I thought it was going to be difficult, but a quick internet search located about a dozen, most of which where on ebay, alas! I watched prices for a few weeks and was astonished, it seems the word had already got out. Prices were stupidly high; where the GL75 was selling for £15-£35 a month earlier they where now going for £100. I persisted and located a good 1967 example of a GL99, bidding frenzy got the better of me, though and I ended up paying way over the odds, and no, I'm not going to tell you how much...

The GL99 differs to the GL75 in that the arm is mounted off the main deck chassis. The GL75 has its arm located directly on to the chassis limiting the choice of tonearms that can be fitted unless drastic surgery is used to cut the corner off the chassis. My deck arrived, packaged well and fully functioning, except I could not turn it off. I discovered the 'off' button had been repaired but not well enough to fully engage with the deck's off' mechanism.

All the GL decks work on a similar principle. There is a metal chassis to which the main bearing is bolted along with a high torque four pole AC motor. The motor shaft is extended with a conical profile. Above this sits a vertical mounted idler wheel with a rubber drive rim, 'floating' on the end of a positioning arm. The arm can move the idler wheel up and down the conical motor shaft thus varying the speed in an infinite amount between 16rpm and 78rpm!

I'm not going to tell you how much I paid, suffice to say it was a lot. The 8Ib cast aluminum platter, the wheel therefore drives the platter in the vertical plane. The idler wheel is moved out of position, disengaging with the platter and motor when the 'off' button is pressed, no electronics here, just good old mechanical linkages.

"given that this deck is nearly forty years old, its performance is nothing short of remarkable!"
Make it a date!

24th – 26th February 2006
10am – 5pm
every day
at the Marriott City Centre Hotel
Lower Castle St. Bristol

The UK's favourite show - now in its 19th great year!

SOUND & VISION
THE BRISTOL SHOW

Over 130 brands... with more booking every week

HI-FI, HOME CINEMA, FLAT SCREENS, PROJECTORS, HIGH DEFINITION TELEVISION, CUSTOM INSTALLATION – IT'S ALL AT BRISTOL

Some early sneak previews... (and we know there are lots more surprises in store!)

⭐ SKY HIGH DEFINITION TV – High-Definition will be the biggest revolution in TV picture quality in decades. It's going to be bigger, better and sharper and will transform TV viewing forever. Sky launches its HD service in 2006. Come and talk to us about Sky HD.

⭐ ARCAM – the FMJ AV9 THX Ultra2 HDTV processor

⭐ CYRUS – new CD8 XT and CyrusLink models

⭐ NAIM – launching the incredible Masters Series

⭐ NAID – launching the new High Definition Plasma TV

⭐ REGA – the first public outing for the new Apollo CD player

⭐ ECLIPSE – launching the TD510 Time Domain Monitors

⭐ MERIDIAN – see and hear the new DSP3100 compact loudspeaker

⭐ PMC – the wafer series of flat panel loudspeakers

⭐ PROJECTION DESIGN – the Model Three 1080p - single chip DLP projector

⭐ TECHNOLOGY – check out the latest networking products from Roku, Sonos, Acoustic Energy, Hifidelio and more...

⭐ TOTEM ACOUSTIC – welcome in the new Tribe loudspeaker

⭐ YAMAHA – YSP800 sound projector, surround sound from one small box.

Fantastic deals and special offers available

PLUS YOUR CHANCE TO WIN SOME SUPERB PRIZES IN THE SHOW COMPETITION

Admission: Adults £7.00; Students/OAPs/UB4Os £3.50; Accompanied children under 16 free

www.bristolshow.co.uk

In association with

WHAT HI-FI? SOUND & VISION

www.audio-excellence.co.uk

www.audio-1.co.uk
There are detail differences between models but I won’t go into them here, they all work along the same principle using the same main parts.

Following advice gleaned from the Internet, I regreased the main bearing using Castrol ‘Moly’ car grease and pulled the motor apart to re-grease the motor bearings as well. It’s also possible to use a grease available from Halfords called ‘Finish Line’ with Dupont Teflon.

These decks are simple and easy to work on; you could pull one apart and reassemble it within an hour or so. Unless you are really ham-fisted they will not break.

The motor needs to hang freely by its suspension and must not touch the chassis or plinth. If set up properly these decks should be virtually rumble free. After my re-greasing efforts I could detect no obvious rumble from these decks!

With the deck serviced I needed to modify the box plinth that it came with to accommodate a modern tonearm. The deck shipped with the original Lenco tone arm, which had to go! I decided to use my OL modded RB250 with Tecnoweight. The arm has an effective length of 223mm, which corresponded with the edge of the existing Lenco arm hole! I decided to use a variable OL VTA adjuster taken from an OL ‘standard’ deck I had. This does away with the Rega nut and washer system, using instead an aluminum tube within a tube to provide variable VTA; a grub screw secures the tube against the arm. As the VTA adjuster had a three point screw down base it neatly straddled the existing arm hole which I had extended with a saw to cover the required 223mm arm length.

As the Rega is taller than the Lenco arm (especially with the OL VTA adjuster) I needed to raise the ‘99 chassis by the appropriate amount to ensure correct VTA. I made up an MDF gasket to raise it by 12mm using the original plinth cutout as a template. With the template in position the VTA was close to being correct, at the time I wished I had used 18mm MDF; however, I found the sound improved by using an old, thick Rega felt mat on top of the existing rubber one, lifting the record up by 3mm to get the VTA spot on.

Given that this deck is nearly forty years old its performance is nothing short of remarkable. It has such a natural tone and sense of ease that it beguiles like only a good turntable can. Sure, it does not have that nth degree of detail or clarity and air to the treble such as the GyroDec and its soundstage is not as wide, but it drives bass lines along with great authority and sure footedness. I found piano particularly pleasing, especially jazz, there was richness, detail and depth that challenged my existing Orbe platter Gyro SE - possibly a touch better.

This is only the start. The deck is said to improve further with a heavy mass plinth and it is crying out for a good MC cartridge. Yes, I paid far too much for it but so far it has been worth every penny.
Valve Amplifiers designed to get the best out of modern power hungry speakers!

**Stereo 60**

KT88 integrated 2x 65w rms
Brand new UK design
ALL TRIODE Push-pull driver Stage. Triode mode 2x 30w
Choke regulated PSU.
Remote control. Four inputs plus tape loop. Hand built
Huge transformers (upgraded available)
From £1,299 inc Russian valves

Designed to get the best from the KT88 the Stereo 60 will deliver 65 watts of valve power at very low distortion from 20Hz to 20kHz (+0.01%) Enough power to drive almost any speaker with warmth & detail that only valves provide. Beautiful build quality.

**Stereo 300**

300B integrated amplifier
Full 2x 35w rms
UK Designed. Hand built
Remote control
ALL TRIODE driver stage
Choke regulated PSU
Four inputs plus tape loop
Huge transformers (upgraded available)
From £1,599 inc Russian Valves

Now you can afford a superb 300B amp that does not need super efficient speakers! 35watts of 300B power will fill your room with lush sumptuous musical tones whether Classical, Jazz or Rock music.

**LA 4 Line pre-amp**

Valve rectification.
Twin choke smoothing.
All triode design
Remote control
Four inputs plus tape loop
DC heaters
High and low level output
Stunning looks
From £649.95 complete

**Stereo 40i Classic**

Upgraded design
Choke regulated power supply
3 inputs, plus tape loop
Triode switching (20 watts)
45watts x 2 (KT88 version)
All Mullard NOS driver option
Still From only £899.95

Also: Stereo 40i £599.95, Stereo 40i Special Edition £699.95
- Other models available, see our website or ask for a leaflet
- Designed In Leicester UK
- Wide choice of valves: Inc, Mullard, JJ, EH, Svetlana, Sovtek
- Each amp carefully commissioned & tested in Leicester
- All supplied with beautiful valve covers
- Part Exchange facility for your old equipment, ask us!


**Coming Soon!**

Our new “Made for Valve Amps” Loudspeakers!

Buy with confidence. Established UK Company. Proven reliability. Unbeatable advice & back up service. Try for 30 days, refund if not delighted*

For more info visit our website at www.iconaudio.co.uk
Or ask for an illustrated Leaflet Auditions by appointment.
Phone 07787 158791 Email sales@iconaudio.co.uk

Impact Audio
For The Best In Audio Components

**LOUDSPEAKER KITS - DRIVE UNITS - ACCESSORIES.**

Visaton loudspeaker kits are professionally designed and fully tested in Germany, incorporating highly specified drive units which complement each other to achieve maximum performance. All kits are supplied with fully assembled crossovers using top quality components. Everything is included to build a superb pair of loudspeakers and Impact Audio also supply finished cabinets for all designs at a range of real wood veneers.

**Missing Link**

Cryo Reference Interconnect
5n Pure Solid Core Silver with Silver Eichmann Bullets
Cryogenically Treated - From £225

Cables Based on Science - Not Mythology

**ORBIT POWER**

With Silver Marinco & Silver EPS-500 Mains Plug
For Details of Our Full Range of Audio Cables
Please See Our Website or Phone
0115 8779089 or 07967 859333
www.the-missing-link.net
WIN A SUPERB ZYX R-100H HIGH OUTPUT MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE IN THIS MONTH’S GREAT COMPETITION!

Here's your chance to win a fantastic moving coil, made by one of Japan’s few specialist cartridge marques! Here's a reminder of what Noel Keywood said about this esoteric bit of kit on p45 of this issue:

"The ZYX R-100H suits a medium mass arm like the Rega RB300 and could be used in something like the Origin Live OL I or Silver, although it will benefit from being used in an arm a few notches up the quality scale, like an Illustrious or SME IV. ZYX make a good enough argument for their use of a plastic body. They say it is eddy current free, rigid, well damped and gives improved sound as a result... The signal coils are wound from high purity copper, the cantilever is a boron rod and the stylus a line contact type known as a micro-ridge. The plastic body is free of eddy currents... ZYX are not afraid to stand up to the music. In the female backing chorus repeating 'Sunset Now', in the track of the same name, were slightly better separated from each other than even the Ortofon managed, giving a little extra insight into the performance... The ZYX is a flyer. The cackling and chatter at the start of Jackie Leven’s wonderful ‘Call Mother a Lonely Field’ was clear and brightly presented, the drum roll sounded taut and menacing as it should and when the bass guitar kicked in it was strong and taut, but not overbearing... Highly detailed and concise across the middle frequencies, bringing incision to guitar strings and vivid clarity to vocals, the ZYX was impressive enough in this way... The ZYX R100-H is nothing other than a very high definition cartridge, taut as a drum and very fast, superbly clear and even handed too... Exceptionally tight sounding and detailed cartridge with the musical skills to match, this is up with the very best at the price, with a presentation all of its own".

If you'd like to win one, then all you have to do is answer the following four easy questions. Send your entries by 28th February 2006 on a postcard to:

March 2006 Competition, Hi-Fi World magazine, Unit G4, Argo House, The Park Business Centre, Kilburn Park Road, London NW6 5LF.

QUESTIONS

1. ZYX’s plastic body is free of what?
   [a] eddy currents
   [b] Nelson raisons
   [c] chocolate peanuts
   [d] sugar sultanas

2. What type of stylus is used?
   [a] micro-ridge
   [b] spherical
   [c] parabolic
   [d] hyper-elliptical

3. What does the ‘H’ in the ZYX’s model number mean?
   [a] high output
   [b] heavenly
   [c] high flying
   [d] hopeful

4. NK concluded by saying the ZYX has a presentation that’s...
   [a] "all of its own"
   [b] "out to lunch"
   [c] "all of a piece"
   [d] "all over the place"

March 2006 Competition
Hi-Fi World magazine
Unit G4
Argo House
The Park Business Centre
Kilburn Park Rd.
London NW6 5LF
David Price tells the story of Revox's legendary parallel tracking turntable, the B790.

Back in the mid nineteen seventies, the Revox name was considered by many to be 'the best of the best'. The company was regarded as being a purveyor of ultra high end kit that was head and shoulders above even the top US brands. Evidence of this, as if it were needed, was the A77 tape recorder, which was used in recording studios and top end hi-fi systems alike. The subsequent B77 consolidated this, and became a badge of pride for any well heeled, self respecting audiophile with a thousand pounds to spend.

The company also made other hi-fi separates too, including some superb amplifiers and tuners, and even a range of turntables. Being Revox, these had to be special, and expensive, and engineered and built like absolutely nothing else. They were also expected to have superlative performance, and reliability second to none. Not to put too fine a point on it, Revox set out to swamp the emerging (and meticulously made) high end Japanese competition like a fly. By the look of their products of this era, you could say that they largely succeeded.

Retailing for £400 in 1978 (when a new Linn LP12 would have set you back £230), the B790 was an extremely expensive device. This was reflected in both the design and build, which was (at the time) utterly state-of-the-art. The 449x142x395mm deck was finished in exactly the same style as the B77 tape recorder, being a mix of grey Nextel finished steel and aluminium (weighing 11 kg). It sported the very best Quartz-referenced, direct drive motor (giving 0.05% wow and flutter figure, around half that of a Valhalla Linn LP12), and a parallel tracking 40mm ceramic tonearm that was the subject of no less than three patents, weighing 40g and with an effective mass of just 3g.

In use, not even a Technics SL10 compares to the Revox; put a record on, swing the arm across into position and be amazed with the precision with which it 'clicks' into place (think Mercedes S-class doors shutting). Then press the lower button (which itself has the exact feel of something only found in the best laboratory measuring instruments), watch the cueing 'courtesy light' switch off and hear the 'whirr' of the arm electronics-activated lift-lower
motor. Fascinatingly, the Pioneer PL-L1000's lift-lower motor is ultra quiet (think Lexus), whereas the Revox sounds like a big, gutsy, studio-spec motor (think 1970s Merc SL).

Like the PL-L1000, the B795 also sports an independently sprung subchassis - a rare feature for any direct drive, and a desirable one too. It betokens the fact that the designer(s) have given serious thought to the sound. The turntable motor is silent, as you'd expect, and gets up to speed within around 0.9 of a second. In use, the general feel of the deck is sublime. It feels like only a Revox can; this is the sort of crazily over-the-top build that the likes of classic EMT and Garrard turntables exude. In the same way that any Range Rover driver knows that their car pummels the road (and not the other way round), so a Revox owner enjoys the feeling of total mechanical imperturbability. As a gauge, Nakamichi Dragon cassette decks feel fragile...

The B795 sounds like it feels, which is like a rock - it has tremendous power. If ever there was a turntable with 'steam roller' like sonic characteristics, this is it. Having the best quartz locked, direct driver motor, a reasonably massy platter and superb isolation, you can imagine that it's tight, and in control. Bass is prodigious, with a sense of unflappability that you simply don't hear from belt drives. It's dynamic like few others, and blessed with remarkably low rumble or other extraneous noises.

Love them or loathe them, the Revox's parallel tracking arm is brilliantly well implemented. It's smooth, quiet and gives that distinctive sound you get from parallel trackers - which is that of an extremely expansive soundstage, to 'just play music', rather akin to a high quality open reel tape recorder, indeed...

These days, the Revox B795 is a rare beast on the secondhand market, but the brilliant build means that whilst many Japanese and British superdecks have either failed or gone out of tune badly (respectively), the Revoxes tend to continue to give sterling service. A surprisingly large number of 795s (and 790s, which were basically the same but with variable pitch and a digital speed readout) were sold, but you'll have to look to Germany to find them in decent quantities on the secondhand market. Still, an top example is easily worth £500 of anybody's money; and parts and service manuals are still in reasonable supply. Not every audiophile's cup of tea perhaps, but those wanting a superb semi-auto analogue disc spinner with a legendary name on the front should start searching.

"Revox set out to swat the emerging high end Japanese competition like a fly... and largely succeeded..."
THE WOODEN O
A Handful Of Pleasant Dainties

Akarma

Vinyl really comes into its own when classic or rare albums are reissued. Of course, we often see rarities re-released on CD, but there are two problems with this method. Firstly, as with this release, the original vinyl, whilst garnering a cult following on the Middle Earth label in 1969, was never really seen in its original guise in large numbers. Hence, not too many people have been able to appreciate the original album in all its glory. This folk release has to be enjoyed in its original 12" format to get a sense of its delicate production values. You just can't sense the same atmosphere from a CD, a format that would not look out of place stuck on the top of spear adjacent to a series of shrunken heads — small and lifeless, if not overly hairy.

Next, especially where reissues are concerned, look at the tracklisting for this album and witness a track called 'Maypole'. It would be listed as Track 8 on a CD. However, in real life, this is Track 1, Side 2. That is a very important distinction. When planning an album on vinyl, bands were often meticulous when planning the formal tracklisting. Running down to the end of side one was noted, the physical act of getting up to turn the record over was taken into consideration and so on. Hence, the music was carefully organised, often like a theatrical production, to have a beginning, middle and end — even for basic, non-concept, albums. The art of pacing was very important for any vinyl album. Dump the lot onto a CD and you rip apart that essential element of pacing. Irrevocably damaged, the album loses its structure. On vinyl, where it belongs, this acoustic folk album is full of pace. Lead by James Harpham, the group feature jazz stylings and baroque moods with plenty of experimental moments to keep you alert. Akarma has done a great job in reissuing the album, improving on the original sound quality (Middle Earth without lacked sufficient reserves of cash, the original pressing quality of the label suffered and was never very high) and reproducing the original artwork in all its glory.

CABARET VOLTAIRE
Live At The Hacienda 11.08.83

Get Back/Cherry Red

On Saturday February 3rd, 1916, the inauguration of the Cabaret or 'artist-tavern' Voltaire, took place, located at Spiegelgasse 1 in Zurich. Hugo Ball (writer and theatre director) made an agreement with the owner of the tavern 'Meierei' to use the backroom for a literary cabaret — as well as to increase the sale of beer, sausages and sandwiches. Finding their name from those first Dadaist gatherings, the eighties band consisted of Richard H. Kirk on guitars, Stephen Mallinder on bass and Chris Watson who messed about with tape loops and the like, before samplers became popular. "It was all kind of pretty basic stuff and we were using synthesizers and tape recorders and tape loops. We couldn't play instruments as such so we just made a noise," said Kirk.

Although primarily an industrial and electronic band, Cabaret Voltaire were never afraid to explore other genres, stretching their own talents and combining their past experiences, moving from experimental electronics to funk and techno. In fact, it was just after the departure of Chris Watson (in October 1981, on the eve of an international tour, to pursue a career in television sound recording), that this album's session, now re-released by the Italian label, Get Back, was recorded. The venue itself, Manchester's Hacienda, was and is, as famous as the band itself. This live performance, in 1983, was recorded soon after Cabaret Voltaire had signed with the label, Some Bizarre/Virgin. In fact, most of the songs featured that night and on this release were included on the then recently released album, The Crackdown, one of their best albums and a release that saw the band moving towards the techno genre, although the style is distinctly menacing and hence retains that core industrial theme that was the band's roots. Excellently mastered, the album consists of nine tracks including: 'In The Shadows', 'Over And Over' and the title track of the new album, 'Crackdown'.
STEVIE RAY VAUGHAN AND DOUBLE TROUBLE

Could'n Stand The Weather
Pure Pleasure/Epic

Stevie Ray Vaughan was an odd artist. He had just published his second album 'Could'n Stand The Weather' in 1984, with Pure Pleasure, a UK company run by Tony Hickmott, on 180gm vinyl with some very creditable mastering, expanding the sound stage and sharpening up the drum attacks. Midrange also increases in power. The album itself is cocky, almost arrogant in its stance with an excellent rendition of the title-track. Vaughan also displays his jazz-inflected stylings in both 'Scuttle Buttin' and 'Stang's Swang'.

Stevie Ray Vaughan died in a helicopter crash along with four others in the early hours of August 27th, 1990 in East Troy, Wisconsin. He had just played in front of 30,000 on a bill at an outdoor concert in Alpine Valley with Eric Clapton, his brother Jimmie, Buddy Guy, Robert Cray and Jeff Healey. Vaughan was flying off to when the helicopter crashed in fog into the side of a ski slope less than a mile from the venue. Hence, the artists was destined to remain somewhat of an enigma.

CHET ATKINS

Mister Guitar
Speakers Corner/RCA

Atkins was certainly one of the most influential guitarists of the past century, inspiring musicians from many differing genres of music. However, he was influential in the music industry as a whole too. He oversaw construction of RCA's famous Studio B, for example. By the 1960s he was juggling his own surging career whilst producing other artists like Waylon Jennings and Charlie Pride. He was even made a vice president at RCA in 1968. However, picking guitars was his first love, either on one of over 100 albums to his credit or acting as sideman for others – such as playing guitar on Elvis Presley's 1956 hit, Heartbreak Hotel. Atkins also became the youngest inductee into Country Music Hall of Fame. The appeal of Atkins' music extended beyond the boundaries of the country music world and he is considered the primary architect of the more lush and uptown 'Nashville Sound' that drew on his country music roots. Some country music purists accused Atkins of selling out but the sound proved popular. Later, some would claim, the 'Nashville Sound' saved country music at a time when the world was shifting to rock and pop.

This album, which first appeared in 1959, is a beautiful production by the German outfit, Speakers Corner, from the RCA original. With excellent mastering and perfect artistic production, this album is undoubtedly the best version of the album there has ever been, and that includes the original. Utilising a small band of musicians, the album provides a welcome, stripped sound that allows Atkins' musicality to show through clearly. Finding an original Chet vinyl album is going to be a problem. The best method of grabbing an original copy would be to scour US-based record dealers. Hence, this release from Speakers Corner is invaluable.

CONTACT:
Vivante
01293 822 186
www.vivante.co.uk
Putting the enjoyment back into Hi-Fi!

Best Part-Exchange Prices anywhere

For full details of our extremely comprehensive range of products, our extensive used listing, links to reviews, technical information and much more, visit www.shadowaudio.co.uk

Digital

Wadia 302 CD player, only 2 months old (£4000) £2995
Advantage CD15 in black, 12 months warranty (£4995) £1395
Crosley CR60, latest spec in black (£650) £489
Mechanical 908 20-bit cd player, boxed as new £749
Musical Fidelity CD Pre 24 (£2000) £689
TEAC PX700 CD transport, boxed as new. rare £395
Mechanical PM94, boxed, 90% condition, very rare £519
Unison Research Unico CD Pro valve cd player £895
Musical Fidelity Nu-7 centre player £395
Bell Cano P1-1, boxed as new, ex-demo (£699/0) £659
Cyrus Darwin CD Transport Black, PS 4 R boxed £205
Bel Canto RIO 1 Universal (CD/DA/ACC) (£995) £459
Shanling CDT 100 (3D acoustics UK model) £1795
Audio Analogue Pagannini (£950) £959
Musical Fidelity A300CR player £925
Roksan Kandy MKI111 silver/black ex-dm £450

Amplifiers

Krell 600a integrated, boxed, unmarked (£2800) £2199
Rogue Audio 99 Magnum pre-amp, silver (£2945) £995
EVP 120 integrated amplifier, stunning looks (£3995) £1995
Mechanical A2.275, silver integrated (£3750), ex-dm £1995
Mechanical A6600 integrated amp, ex-dm (£3350) £1995
Krell KV500 integrated, very very rare (£5000) £1995
Pathos Classic One mkII, boxed as new (£1199) £1095
Boz 221 integrated Amp, Black, unmarked (£3350) £1995
Musical Fidelity WX300, originally supplied by us new £3199
Mechanical M-7000 200 wpc, home cinema heaven £3950
ART SP9 150 power amp, in original wooden crate £1995
Audio Innovations 2nd Audio Monoblocks (£3000) £1200
Audio Innovations 50 Watt Monoblocks (£2000) £1095
Audio Innovations 100 Watt Monoblocks (X2) (£1000) £895
Audio Innovations Pre 1 inc EPS, (£4665) incredible saving! £995
Musical Fidelity MX30 dual mono power amplifier £1595
Musical Fidelity MX35 power amplifier (£3852) £1295
McIntosh MC252 power amplifier (£3582) £2995
Clare 473 pre amplifier (£3300) £695

Linn Akonsa pre amplifier, black £495
ES Lab D50A digital power amplifier (£3000) £950
Geoff Harvey, award winning valve amp, black £2995
Chord SAP 1200 in silver + Integra Legs £3950
Chord CDF 128 as new, and excellent (£1550) £695
Audio Valve Elite Phono amplifier boxed as new (£2395) £1195
Pathos TT (In/Integrated amplifier/one owner (£3950) £1995
Jeff Bradshaw, Award winning (£2295) £5995
Bel Canto PS1, boxed as new, ex-demo (£3950) £2095
Bel Cano Pr 2, boxed as new, (£3995) £1995
Bell Cano P1, boxed as new, (£2275) £1995
Mechanical S57 Power amplifier, boxed, one owner £795
Mechanical M500 Monoblocks (pair), boxed as new £1995
Art Lab Series integrated amplifier (£1100) £995
Craft T51 with Ex/ very Prec (£3000) £1250
Audio Analogue Piccolo Sottanzi (£950) £795
Musical Fidelity A-120 (£799) £600
Hovland HP100 pre-built integrated (£3350) £3595
Hovland Audio Power amplifier (£7995) £6495
Hovland RP200 + phono stage (£735) £6995
Audio Analogue New Maestro (£725) £1255
Audio Analogue Prima Sottanza £1325
Roksan Kandy MKIII silver/black ex-dm £450

Loudspeakers

Zingari Overture 35, boxed, one owner as new (£4000) £3595
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1999) £1495
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1899) £1395
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1995) £1295
Wilson Benesch Mark 2 (£1995) £1395
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1295) £1295
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1495) £1495
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1395) £1395
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1295) £1295
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1195) £1195
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1095) £1095
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1195) £1195
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1295) £1295
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1395) £1395
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1495) £1495
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1595) £1595
Wilson Benesch X-150 (£1695) £1695

All new prices are quoted F.O.P. (Free On Property) or B.O.P. (Broker Offered Price) and are exclusive of VAT unless stated otherwise.

Conditions Apply:

1. Part Exchange offered on a product of equal or greater value.

2. Non-Returnable items cannot be exchanged.

3. Shipping Costs are excluded from price.

4. All offers subject to availability.


6. Pro and Tube amp, as new, super value phone phono stage £195

7. Linn (P17, Iliis, Iliiiv), one owner, very very good condition £4995

8. SME 10, boxed AS NEW (£8000) £1995

9. SME 20A, A £14 valve (£2800) £1995

10. Wilson Benesch Full Circle-Ply-Cart (£2100) £1495


12. SME 10A boxed £2895

13. Nottingham Analogue Spacecorder £695

14. Trichord Dino - Silver Front £1799

Miscellaneous

Nordost Blue Heaven 20m mains cable (£895) £595
Nordost Silver Wire 10m interconnect £49
Nordost Red Dawn 20m, interconnect, boxed as new £2895
Bil CQ Qube boxed as new (£1995) £1995
Vertos AQ/Raiola PLUS mains lead with Re-wired £995
Cable/Raiola reference headphone leads (£359) £359
Bel CQ RBM10 boxed as new (£695) £359
PS Audio P600 power plant, just serviced Multiway model £539

For a comprehensive list of our extensive stock, please visit our website:

www.shadowaudio.co.uk

Want to part-exchange your Hi-Fi? - talk to us!!!

shadow audio web site updated daily’ web site contains comprehensive product information, reviews and images best part exchange prices anywhere in the uk finest/largest selection of new hi-fi products in the uk exciting new/never seen before products 30-day money back guarantee on many new brands* free, friendly and honest advice unbeatable long-term customer care and service give us a call today!

*CONDITIONS APPLY

Shadow Audio Consultants, 21 - 22 Cadham Centre, Glenrothes, KY7 6RU, Scotland
tel: 01592 744 779 | fax: 01592 744 710 | info@shadowaudio.co.uk | www.shadowaudio.co.uk

World Radio History
different hi-fi components usually perform at their best when separate...

dominic todd

Just over a year ago there was a common prediction amongst the newspaper and magazine gadget columns. The prediction went that right about now, we'd have the need for just two electronic devices.

The first would be based at home and centre around either the laptop or static home computer. From this device we'd not only compute and surf the web, but also make phone calls, control house functions, watch DVDs and TV and, finally, store and playback music. Now, when the predictions were first made, or even before I remember them for similar reasons that readers of this magazine don't, as a rule, buy all-in-one hi-fi systems. As any dedicated hi-fi buff will tell you, the more items that are separately encased the better. This begins with the simple CD, amp and speaker trio, which will indeed sound far better than any all-in-one of the same price, and tops out with a system that uses a dozen or so boxes to do exactly the same thing. Separating pre and power, transport and DAC, power supplies, phone stage, speaker crossovers and so on doesn't always enhance the sound but, if done properly, more often than not will do. It's simply the case that electronic components work at their best when different functions are electrically and mechanically isolated from one another.

Returning to those two wonder devices and taking a closer look reveals many flaws. Although phone calls may now easily and cheaply be made using a PC, the computer usually needs to be left on and you still have to pay for a Broadband connection. The quality of streaming TV is improving, but it is still not ideal. Even the advent of Wi-Fi, wireless, connectivity hasn't brought about the widespread integration of all that is electronic, quite as some may have hoped. Even though the computer can now wirelessly stream music or TV to other parts of the house, it hasn't been widely taken up. The same is true of music. As a nation, although downloading music is growing at a fast rate, it's nothing like as accelerative as the take up of DVD, or even CD, has been. In short, we still appear to be fond of a separate TV, especially if its Plasma or LCD, and a separate hi-fi system, even if that separate hi-fi system isn't often a separates one.

The second, portable device has yet to really take hold for similar reasons. The nation's love affair with the iPod continues unabated and no mobile phone with MP3 has even come close to challenging its combination of sleek styling, high storage, ease of use and sound quality. Likewise, I know of nobody that is even remotely interested in reasonably serious photography using a mobile phone as a camera. Perhaps one day they will, and maybe even Apple will add that much talked about iPod phone connection. Yet, even if they ever do they will face huge problems. Perhaps foremost of these are price and quality. Yet even if these are overcome it is possible to buy, say, a phone with MP3 of iPod quality and a camera of Nikon Coolpix standard with web and TV, for around £200-£300, then there's still the issue of ergonomics. Even now, there are still plenty of MP3 players, alone, that are less than intuitive.

Looking at the wider world, those masters of car interior ergonomics, BMW, have struggled with their integrated, menu-driven function system, iDrive. The reaction to this was, and still is, somewhat hostile and when you have to scroll through several menu settings simply to turn on the heated rear window, it's not hard to understand why. This is exactly the same sort of problem that a phone/MP3/TV/camera/web browser faces in that to accommodate them all the interface is likely to be complicated and most user-unfriendly - in other words the very opposite of the best MP3 players which, in turn, have proved the most popular with the buying public; iPod, Shuffle, Creative Zen etc.

Whilst some forms of integration can make sense, it's easy to go too far. Reliability can suffer, which has always proved to be another good argument for buying hi-fi separates if one part fails the whole system isn't put out. Ultimately we mustn't get carried away with integration. Different components usually perform at their best when separate. After all, we don't drive around in our houses do we? Now there's a thought...
After 35 years, Michell is still a family run business with a team of dedicated and proud craftsmen, producing quality turntables and accessories.

**Orbe SE**

The Michell flagship for music lovers who are not prepared to compromise.

**Gyro SE**

The classic Michell turntable, refined over many years of development to its current level of performance.

**TecnoDec**

Entry level turntable incorporating features from the classic Gyro.

---

**Model Ti48**

Audiophile CD/Hard-Disk Transport

*The best digital audio source...*

- Save CDs / Play CDs -
- Upsample / Oversample -
- Add dither / Change filters -
- Enjoy music -

Available in the UK from AngelSound Audio
Telephone: 44(0)1923 352479
Web: www.angelsoundaudio.co.uk

---

**NOTEWORTHY AUDIO**

*hi-fi by enthusiasts*

Below is a small selection from our range of carefully chosen equipment.

**Denon DL-103 MC cartridge.** The 103 has been in production since 1963, and for good reason - its performance is legendary throughout the world. Probably the best value cartridge available today at just £100.

**Denon DL-304**

This is a wonderfully transparent sounding MC cartridge that is almost unmatched for its midband quality which is especially amazing when its low £210 price is taken into account.

**Audio Note 103**

This is Audio Note's top MM cartridge and it features the same diamond and titanium cantilever also used in the 01 featured below. It successfully captures the energy on an LP with an involvingly dynamic and fast sound: £350.

**Music Maker 3**

The Music Maker is a moving iron cartridge that rightly has become a legend in its own lifetime. Its effortlessly musical presentation makes most other cartridges sound as if they're trying too hard: £625.

**Audio Note lo 1 MC cartridge.** Surely one of the finest cartridges in existence, the lo uses Alnico magnets and pure silver coils to extract everything from your LP's in the most musical way possible: £1,555.

We firmly believe that the way to get the best performance from any MC cartridge is to use a high quality step up transformer. It is for this reason that we stock a range of designs, from the new Note Products Step-Note at £200 (pictured left), the Audio Note range priced between £390 to £4,500 and the Music First Audio copper or silver wired designs which start from £1,500 and offer a variety of ratios and impedances via front mounted switches.

---

MICHELL ENGINEERING

J A Michell Engineering Ltd
2 Theobald Street, Borehamwood,
Hertfordshire, England, WD6 4SE

Telephone: 020-8953 0771
Fax: 020-8207 4688
michell-engineering.co.uk

---

**78 HI-FI WORLD MARCH 2006**

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
"the change would allow DAB to fulfil its original promise, and become the digital radio system of the 21st Century"

steven green

There's currently a waiting game going on in the world of DAB to see if the WorldDAB Forum, who oversee standards worldwide, decides to incorporate the MPEG-4 AAC (Advanced Audio Coding) and HE AAC (High Efficiency AAC) audio codecs into the Eureka 147 DAB standard in the next few months.

Although WorldDAB will not be drawn officially on the subject, the chairman of the WorldDAB Technical Committee, Frank Herrmann, was quoted last year as saying that technical developments had paved the way to adopt these new audio codecs, and many involved in the technical side of DAB in the UK now think it's a case of when this will happen rather than if.

Unfortunately, the UK cannot currently adopt the new standard - dubbed DAB version 2, or DABv2 - because it would make the 2-3 million DAB radios sold to date obsolete overnight. However, the UK communications regulator, Ofcom, surprisingly wrote this comment in a statement following a public consultation on digital radio:

"Ofcom is aware that some other countries, which currently have no DAB services or where set sales have been minimal, are considering adopting the new standard.

These developments mean that receivers may be developed for the international market which can receive both the existing MPEG-2 and AAC MPEG-4 services, multiplexes in the UK may be able to make use of AAC, thus further enhancing spectrum efficiency, allowing the provision of additional services to increase listener choice."

Although at first sight it might seem a little reckless to make a few million - currently new - DAB receivers obsolete at some point in the future, I think it is an excellent long-term decision.

Firstly, when you include all the portable radios, hi-fi tuners, tuners in micro systems, car stereos, portable stereos etc, it is estimated that there are about 125-150 million analogue radio receivers in the market. All of these receivers need to be replaced if they ever want to switch FM off (which will probably happen in the next 10-15 years). Therefore, the current 2-3 million DAB receivers will eventually become only a small minority of all those in the UK.

Secondly, by the time such a change is made most current receivers will have been discarded or replaced. As a comparison, the number of ITV Digital terrestrial set-top boxes in the market just after the launch of Freeview in October 2002 was just over 1 million, but there were only 289,000 left by September 2005 - a pretty dramatic reduction in just three years.

DAB version 2 is really a product of the development of the South Korean-designed DMB (Digital Multimedia Broadcasting) system, which was designed for mobile TV use. The designers of DMB took the current DAB system and added modern audio and video codecs and stronger error correction to it, and DAB version 2 is virtually identical to DMB, but without the requirement for video.

Luckily, the two DAB module design companies, Frontier-Silicon and Radioscape, have already released DMB modules, and as they implement their receivers in software it wouldn't take them long to release modules that can support both new and old DAB standards.

Another motivation behind DAB version 2 is that, just like we currently have combined FM/AM receivers, in future it is very likely we will have combined DAB/DRM receivers, and because DRM uses the AAC/HE AAC codecs as standard, there will be decoders for these audio formats in all such combined receivers anyway, so it makes sense to take advantage of this fact.

You may be wondering whether such a change would be worthwhile? Consider this: the audio quality of the BBC's music stations would be transformed from the current poor quality to near CD-quality; all the BBC's mono stations could become stereo; reception would be significantly more robust than it is today; and there would be space left over for the BBC to launch a couple of multimedia services.

Commercial radio could provide a lot more stations, or improve the audio quality of those they already have, or free up space for multimedia data services, or any combination thereof. And the 90-120 existing analogue stations that won't have a home on DAB even after the forthcoming DAB expansion could be carried. In essence, the change would allow DAB to fulfill its original promise, and become the digital radio system of the 21st Century.

However, if such a change is to transpire then it needs the support of both the broadcasters and the manufacturers, who might not play ball. And before DAB version 2 can even happen it requires WorldDAB to make the decision to update the standards. So the wait goes on...
feel the energy of sound...

see the new range...

DTX 700  DTX 800  DT 770  DT 880  DT 990

DTX 900

beyerdynamic

www.beyerdynamic.co.uk
"balanced connection sounded more focused and certainly more succinct across the midband..."
Acoustic Signature
Masterpieces of analog music reproduction developed, produced and made for natural listening. You lose nothing: all the emotions that are on your records can be heard. After all, music is for everybody. Very special products indeed...

The philosophies underlying Basis designs are sound principles of physics; provable concepts that result in the most accurate replay of records possible. Precise execution of these principles is critical, and you’ll find Basis turntables are made with exacting care and precision machining unsurpassed in the industry.

The Hyperion speaker will excite, delight and move you like only the very best products can! One of our favourite speakers!

South Coast Main Dealer for:
Acoustic Signature, Basis, Luxman

Also Dealers for:

for the widest selection of used hi-fi and the best prices anywhere: visit www.hifiguy.co.uk

\textbf{WHO?}
- brighton hi-fi exchange is run by people who are very passionate about hi-fi
- we are the South Coast leading stockists of new, used, ex-demo specialist hi-fi equipment
- every product is thoroughly inspected and tested
- every product is sensibly priced so that you will not find the same product cheaper anywhere.

\textbf{SERVICES}
- we will travel anywhere in the U.K to pick up your equipment
- we will travel anywhere in the country to deliver your equipment
- expert and friendly advice
- no pressure to buy
- audition products in the comfort of your own home before buying
- worldwide shipping, please call for a quote.

\textbf{WEB SITE}
- visit www.hifiguy.co.uk
- view our complete product list online
- product list updated daily
- description and product images for most products
- visited by hundreds of people on a daily basis
- be quick as products are sold very quickly
- visit regularly to avoid disappointment!

\textbf{WHAT'S AT THE TUBES}

- Mullard
- Sylvania
- Brimar
- Mullard
- Sylvania
- NOS Tubes
- Hi-Fi Tubes
- Guitar Tubes

\textbf{Tube Shop Online}

- Vivante Productions Ltd
  Tel: +44 (0)1737 559 357 Fax: +44 (0)1737 559 503
  Email: sales@vivante.co.uk Web: www.vivante.co.uk

- Taj Mahal
  Recycling the Blues & Other Related Stuff
  Columbia PPAN 21605

- Stevie Ray Vaughan
  Couldn’t Stand The Weather
  Epic PPAN 39304 (2LP)

- Memphis Slim
  Memphis Slim, U.S.A.
  Candid CJS 9024

\textbf{WHAT'S NEW}

- Mary Black
  Babes In The Wood
  Dilar / Pure Pleasure PPAN 002

- Vivante Productions Ltd
  The most beautiful music format in the world.
  180 gram audiophile vinyl limited edition records.

- Pure Pleasure Records Limited
Here is the second part of our World Design Aperiodic loudspeaker, with a 10in bass unit. Designer Peter Comeau describes cabinet construction.

Part 2: Cabinet construction

As discussed in last month's DIY Supplement describing the aperiodic cabinet design of the WD25A, the cabinet is neither a bass reflex nor an infinite baffle, but operates like a closed box with the advantage of controlling the fundamental bass unit/box resonance through a resistive 'port'.

This 'port' is no more or less than a slot in the cabinet which is heavily stuffed. The stuffing can be adjusted to maintain a low Q bass unit/box resonance, in other words the typical sharp, closed box resonance is damped to allow easier amplifier control of the bass unit. This is of particular advantage to lower powered amplifiers or amplifiers with restricted output impedance such as valve (tube) amps.

In addition, the 'knee' where the low frequency response begins to fall away is smoothed and the very low bass extension is raised, both of which have the subjective effect of making the bass sound more extended with superior transient attack. With amplifiers as described above the bass will also sound cleaner and more controlled by comparison with other closed box or reflex box designs of similar size for the diameter of bass unit we are using here.

The best selling aperiodic design was the SEAS designed Dynaco...
Front baffle dimensions.
DIY FEATURE

Rear baffle dimensions.

A25 which used matted fibreglass to provide a resistive layer over the 'port'. This was held in place by netting stapled to the front of the cabinet to avoid any movement of the fibreglass due to the significant airflow in and out of the cabinet at very low frequencies. If not held in place the fibreglass mat could 'beat' together with the movement of the cone.

As the Dynaco A25 was developed at a time when most users kept their drive units covered up with a heavy fabric grille, the looks of the fibreglass and its net did not raise any cosmetic objections. For the WD25A, however, we are leaving the grille option to the constructor and so the speaker has to look good unclothed.

Luckily modern materials can come to our rescue and we found the answer in the form of reticulated foam. This is foam sheet where the 'bubbles' in the foam are connected to form a latticework. Reticulated foam is typically used for water filtration – foam with larger pore sizes is used for foam loudspeaker grilles too and they are so 'open' that you can literally pour water straight through them.

For our resistive, aperiodic 'port', however, we needed a much smaller pore size with a high resistance to the large air velocity resulting from substantial cone displacements. Reticulated foam of 80 ppi (pores per inch) proved ideal and gave us the cosmetic result we were after.

CABINET DESIGN

For ease of cutting we have kept to the use of 19mm MDF panels throughout the WD25A cabinet. As MDF has an obvious subjective character if allowed to resonate over large, unsupported panel areas we have incorporated internal bracing to quell such resonances. This bracing, in conjunction with a wall lining of dense fibrous damping material, results in a cabinet which has a resonant character well below the output of the drive units and is therefore subjectively 'quiet'.

The great advantage of MDF, other than its ease of cutting and finishing, is that it makes for a strong and rigid front baffle. Or at least it does until you cut a 25cm hole in it for the bass unit! Again the bracing comes into effect, supporting not only the front baffle between the treble unit and bass unit but also...
DIY FEATURE

Vertical brace dimensions

LOWER VERTICAL BRACE (CROSS SECTION ABOVE)

HORIZONTAL BRACE
'FRONT' INDICATES ADJACENT TO FRONT BAFFLE

UPPER VERTICAL BRACE
Cut horizontal and vertical braces.

Cutting horizontal and vertical braces against the front baffle will stiffen the whole cabinet carcass and reduce resonance within the bass unit chassis itself. You would be surprised how much this affects the subjective transient response of the system.

One of the problems of bracing the bass unit like this is that you feed more vibration into the cabinet. Try doing this with a fairly 'lively' cabinet and the cabinet panels end up making as much noise as the output of the treble unit.

We suggest the WD25A is placed on firm and torsionally rigid stands, ideally using thin wafers of Blu-Tack to stop them sliding on the stand top plate. This should provide a neutral base for the drive units to perform at their best. (If you find the stands ‘ring’ when you tap them try filling any uprights with vermiculite (available from garden centres).

We have designed the cabinet so that it can be cut from sheet without mitring and the only 'difficult' part of cutting is the rebating of the drive unit recesses and 'port' recess. This will be fairly easily accomplished with a hand router and these are cheap enough to be regarded as a standard item in the woodworker's tool inventory these days. We suggest that the front and rear baffles are inset by 1mm or so to allow for woodworking tolerances. The only really critical dimension is...
Falcon Electronics

Full Price List and Focal details on Web Site
DRIVE UNITS: by FOCAL & SEAS, and a pick of the best from other manufacturers.
100+ CROSSOVER NETWORKS: - Active & Passive, Components, Accessories,
New LSUSA type Crossovers & Components
PLUS P.A./Professional Sound Equipment
Speaker Repairs also available – Contact for details.
Dedicated back in stock
COMPONENTS
SOLEN Polypropylene capacitors. 0.1mFd to 100mFd.
NEW Values: - 3.0mFd 400% 5% & 9.0mFd 250Y 2.5%
Polyester and Polyurethane Film Capacitors. 0.1mFd to 10mFd.
ALCAP Reversible Electrolytic Capacitors (Non-Polar):
5v, 10v & Low Loss. 2mfd to 600mFd.
FALCON Custom-wound Inductors.
FERRITE:- Standard, High Power, Super Power, Super-Super Power
AIRCORED 0.56 – 1.25mm wire: IRON DUST 1mm wire
TAPPED INDUCTORS:- 0-10mH in 1mH steps & 0-ImH in 0.1mH steps
AUDIO AMATEUR PUBLICATIONS
Back year sets of Speaker Builder, Audio Amateur & Glass Audio, plus the Audio Anthology Set.
Altogether 50+ heaps and % a t,rir,3mateur's magazine year sets.
Focal Unit Range
Price List & Unit Specs FREE on Web site - available in .pdf format.
A range of Falcon Designed and Manufactured Units coming later this year.
8 inch & 15 inch
12 inch and 15 inch on Die-cast Magnesium Chassis.
SUPPLIERS TO THE TRADE SINCE 1972
Send for our FREE price list PL32: Just send a large S.A.E. (47p stamp) or US$3
bill overseas, Eurpose US$2 bill, 2 or 3 International Reply Coupons (IRC) to:
(Depth HFW) Unit 12, Damgate Industrial Estate,
Damgate Lane, ACLE, Norwich, Norfolk, NR13 3DJ Tel (01493 751100

NOTEWORTHY AUDIO DIY

- Silver plated phono sockets: £2.50 each
- Silver plated phono plugs: £4 each
- Silver plated 4mm plugs: £3.50 each
- Silver plated binding posts/4mm sockets: £4.25 each
- Eichmann Gold Bullet phono plugs: £25 for four
- Eichmann Silver Bullet phono plugs: £55 for four
- Eichmann Cablepod binding posts: £30 per pack
- Eichmann Gold Bayonet banana plugs: £20
- Eichmann Silver Bayonet banana plugs: £50
- Furutech IEC plugs from £19.99
- Furutech IEC chassis sockets from £4.95
- Furutech FI-1363 mains plug, perfect for large cables: £50
- Inca gold plated mains plugs: £20 each
- Wonder Solder £2 25 metre
- Uninsulated 0.5mm pure silver wire: £2.25 metre
- Gold plated 15 Amp mains fuses: £2.50 each
- Deoxit contact cleaner/enhancer: £13.95
- B9A ceramic gold plated valve sockets: £2.95 each
- UX4 ceramic valve sockets (for 2A3/300B): £5.95 each
All items are available via mail order or in person from our shop,
please call or visit our website for further information.

LOWLIER DRIVE UNITS
- Stockkit valve amplifier kits
- Furutech IEC sockets and plugs
- Inca Gold plated mains plug
- Wonder Solder
- Oyaide connectors
- DeoxIT contact cleaner
- Uninsulated 0.5mm Pure silver wire

WHITE NOISE

AUDIO KITS, MODULES, COMPONENTS

PRODUCTS INCLUDE:- Power Amplifiers 30-250W,
Preamplifiers, Phono stages, Active Crossovers, Power Supplies, Buffer Amplifiers, Balanced line drivers / receivers, Stepped attenuators, Gold plated connectors, Cables, Capacitors, Resistors, Semiconductors, Transformers, Subwoofers, Loudspeaker drive units

WHITE NOISE
II STATION ROAD BEARSDEN GLASGOW G61-4AW
Web: http://www.wnaudio.com
Email: david.white38@ntlworld.com
Tel: 0141-942-2460 (until 9pm)
Fax: 0141-587-7377

audioXpress... It Just Sounds Better

Your Favorite Audio – One New Magazine!

PROJECTS
REVIEWS
THE NEWEST TECHNOLOGIES
AUDIO CLASSROOM

Only $59.95 US for 12 Issues!

Order Online: www.audioXpress.com

audioXpress • PO Box 876 • Peterborough, NH 03458-0876 USA • Phone: 603-924-9464
Fax: 603-924-9467 • E-mail: custserv@audioXpress.com

march 2006
www.hi-fiworld.co.uk
DIY FEATURE

TCP AND BOTTOM PANEL

Top and bottom panel dimensions.

the 96.5mm depth from the rebated area around the bass unit hole to the front of the vertical brace. This is because the bass unit magnet butts up to the brace, but even then you can be a half mm out as the gasket will absorb this tolerance. We used oak veneered MDF and finished the cut edges with a matching glue-on veneer strip to give what we feel is a nice looking piece of furniture when the finishing lacquer is applied.

We haven't detailed any plans for a grille, particularly as we think the cabinet and drive units look very nice unclothed, but those who want one, if only for protection of the drive units, can no doubt devise their own wood frame and stretch fabric over it.

CABINET CONSTRUCTION

Cut out the panels and braces according to the plans. The cut-out for the treble unit is to suit the SEAS Excel T29CF001. You can use a smaller diameter hole for the SEAS Prestige 29TFF/W (dimensions given in Technical Information on the SEAS.co.uk website) or use the gasket around it that we supply with the drive unit kit.

Use a good set square to mark out the panel sizes on your MDF sheet, as having perfectly dimensioned edges will help the box construction no end. If you are using a jig saw to cut the panels buy the best and sharpest, wood cutting blade you can find — MDF is tough on saw blades and you need something that can cut through it like butter if you are going to keep those edges straight.

You don't have to rout out the holes in the braces — you can drill a starting hole and create the cut-outs with a jigsaw quite easily. Note the hole in the middle of the vertical brace behind the bass unit. This is to take the 'bump back' extension of the magnet. We'll be supporting the main part of the magnet against this brace with a thin gasket, so the 'bump back' has to poke through it.

If you don't fancy cutting the woodwork a 'flat panel' kit of ready veneered pre-cut MDF panels for you to glue together is available from World Designs.

We found it easiest to glue up the sides, front and rear baffles of the cabinet first, keeping them together whilst the glue was drying with box strapping or cabinet clamps (you could use masking tape at a pinch but it doesn't 'squeeze' the panels together as well). You can check the 'squareness' of this part of the construction by dropping in the horizontal brace — it should fit snugly and you can glue it in at this point to keep the box square. Drop in the top and bottom portions of the vertical brace temporarily as a check to make sure you have positioned the horizontal brace accurately.

When the glue has dried you can then glue in the portions of the vertical brace. It is helpful to place the bass unit the front baffle and then offer up the bottom part of the vertical brace to it. If you like you can use wood cleats to help glue the braces to the side panels but we found a good helping of strong wood glue did the job well. Don't be tempted to use hot melt — it just doesn't provide the same sort of bond as a good PVA woodworking glue.

Finally, glue in the top and bottom panels with generous amounts of glue on the mating surfaces with the braces. Use your box webbing to strap them in place whilst the glue dries. Wipe off any excess glue from the outside of

Watching glue dry! A top view of the internal baffle arrangement, showing vertical brace position.
the cabinet so it doesn’t mark the veneered surfaces.

Finally check the drive units and terminal panel fit correctly before a final hand sanding of all edges, sanding off any imperfections or glue marks on the veneer (but don’t get so heavy handed you sand through the veneer!). A final polish using fine sandpaper will prepare the veneer surface for lacquering.

Before using a spray lacquer polish off any dust on the veneer surface and spray in a well ventilated area that is as dust free as you can make it. It’s much better to apply several light sprays than one heavy one and several coats will give a nice sheen to the cabinet. We’ll leave it up to you whether you use a high gloss or semi-matt lacquer. Semi-matt is easier to work with as it doesn’t show up marks. High gloss requires a lot of light coats before it looks really good.

FINISHING TOUCHES
Once everything is fully dry and it’s worth being patient and waiting 24 hours at least), it is time to add the components.

First to go in is the terminal panel with crossover and wiring and lead the wires through to their respective drive unit holes. Then position the internal damping. All you need is one long sheet measuring 66cm x 24cm that runs down the back of the cabinet and curls over inside of the top and bottom panels, plus four pieces each 25cm x 11cm. These sit either side of the cabinet above and beneath the vertical brace. This damping is in position to reduce internal reflections and cut down the sound transmission through the cabinet walls. There is no need to add more damping internally to help the bass unit as our aperiodic ‘port’ will do that for us.

Take a 215mm x 38mm x 12mm strip of 80 ppi reticulated foam (strips are available from World Designs) and glue it, using an all purpose solvent glue, to the front of the ‘port’. Make sure that you glue all round the rebated area of the recess to hold the foam firmly in place as we don’t want the foam to ‘flap’ at low frequencies.

Stick the bass unit magnet gasket to the vertical brace around the hole for the ‘bump back’ part of the magnet. Connect the wires to the drive units, checking the polarity as you do. If you prefer to use solder joints rather than the connecters just cut the latter off and strip the wires. Don’t do this unless you are good at soldering, though, and make a good mechanical connection before the solder is applied. A connector is better sonically than a poor solder joint!

You can then place the drive units in position, with their sealing gaskets, before screwing them down. We prefer to use wood screws rather than bolts and ‘T’ nuts or inserts as wood screws into MDF have less tendency to loosen with vibration. On the other hand those listeners who prefer to tighten their drive unit screws on a regular basis may want to use bolts and inserts. Note that the bass unit sitting on its magnet gasket will be slightly proud of the front baffle at first. The gasket will compress and the whole bass unit assembly will bed down after a time and this is the point to do the final tightening of the screws.

Next month - Crossover details and subjective performance.

To order loudspeaker kit see page 124
These are the best products we've heard that are currently on sale in the UK, complete with the date they were originally launched and their current retail prices. Watch out for regular updates...!

**TURNTABLES**

- **ANITY/ARM ONE/Q1** 1996 £725
  Redesigned Systemdek IIX now off the price, but the arm and cartridge are both star performers.

- **LINN LP12/ LINOG** 1973 £2100
  The quintessential belt drive superdeck offers a beguilingly musical midband at the expense of lumpy bass and nebulous imaging. Latest Lingo brings a new lease of life, with even more punch and polish.

- **MICHELL TECNODEC** 2003 £575
  Superb introduction to Michell turntables on a budget. Top quality build and elegant design make it the class of the mid-price field right now.

- **MICHELL ORBE SE** 2002 £870
  Its beauty is more than skin deep - superbly build and finish allied to clever design equals class leading performance. Latest DC motor with ‘Never Connected’ PSU make it all the more unsellable.

- **MICHELL TECNOARM A2003** £399
  John Michell’s brilliant reworking of the Rega RB250 theme, using blasting and drilling techniques usually seen in motorsport! The result is the best sounding arm at £400, and as good as most at four times the price. Runs SME V very close in all except bass, and better is for musicality. Stunning.

- **ORIGIN LIVE AURORA 2003 £1600**
  Cleaner than a Linn LP12 and warmer, and more mellifluous than a Michell GyroDec — but lacks the latter’s incision and dimensionality. When fitted with an OL arm, this package is all many will ever want...

**PHONO STAGES**

- **CLEARAUDIO REFERENCE 1996 £4,070**
  Thin wire and power allied a stunningly open and atmospheric midband and beautifully etched treble makes this one of the very best sounding turntables at any price. Michell’s Orbe offers marginally more impactful bass, but can’t touch that amazing mid Exquisite.

- **ORIGIN LIVE AURORA GOLD** 2004 £1,470
  Seminal ‘entry level high end’ deck showing Mark Baker’s characteristically obsessive attention to detail. The result is an extremely wide open and natural sounding machine that lacks the Michell GyroDec’s slightly ‘mechanical’ nature – along with some of its scale and accuracy. Ideal for those seeking that classically beguiling vinyl sound.

- **MICHELL TECNOARM A2003** £399
  Michell’s Orbe offers marginally more than the SME V in all except bass, and better is for musicality. Stunning.

- **CLEARAUDIO REFERENCE 2003 £4,000**
  The company’s best value vinyl spinner; good enough to get the best from almost any tonearm and cartridge combination. Brilliantly open and neutral sound; superlative pitch stability; stunning build and styling – Michell Orbe does most of this at half the price, however.

**TONEARMS**

- **TECHNICS SL1200/III** 1973 £395
  A modern superarm with battleship build, extremely strong, even and open sound in the mould of the late, lamented Zeta, plus fine tonal colouring. Exquisite.

- **PHONO SB** 2002 £170
  Fuss-free all in one starter turntable, complete with built in phono stage. Not a star performer, but a fine midi system upgrade all the same.

- **REGA P2** 2000 £298
  Great entry level audiophile deck with fine bundled tonearm. Tweakable, and responds well to careful siting on a Base platform.

- **REGA P25** 2001 £619
  Until the TecnoDec, the best mid-price turntable package, fine build and elegant styling. Clean, open sound but limited at frequency extremes in absolute terms.

- **SME MODEL 10A** 1995 £3333
  Exquisitely engineered deck and arm combo, but dry and clinical sounding compared to rivals. Accomplished performer with classical music, nonetheless.

- **MICHELL TECNOARM A2003** £399
  John Michell's brilliant reworking of the Rega RB250 theme, using blasting and drilling techniques usually seen in motorsport! The result is the best sounding arm at £400, and as good as most at four times the price. Runs SME V very close in all except bass, and better is for musicality. Stunning.

- **ORIGIN LIVE AURORA 2003 £1600**
  Cleaner than a Linn LP12 and warmer, and more mellifluous than a Michell GyroDec — but lacks the latter’s incision and dimensionality. When fitted with an OL arm, this package is all many will ever want...

- **CLEARAUDIO REFERENCE 2003 £4,000**
  The company’s best value vinyl spinner; good enough to get the best from almost any tonearm and cartridge combination. Brilliantly open and neutral sound; superlative pitch stability; stunning build and styling – Michell Orbe does most of this at half the price, however.

**STANDARDS**

These are the best products we’ve heard that are currently on sale in the UK, complete with the date they were originally launched and their current retail prices. Watch out for regular updates...!
STANDARDS

NAIM AR0 1987 £1425
Charismatic upfront is poor at frequency extremes but sublime in the midband; truly emotive and insightful.

ORIGIN LIVE SILVER 2592001 £625
This fully developed and expertly fetted Rega boast a superbly even, transparent and tune-ful sound. Gives away only a small degree of finesse and dimensionality to top arms.

REGA RB250 1984 £112
Sold through Moth Marketing, this is capable far beyond its price point, with a tight, clean and detailed sound. Responds brilliantly to Origin Live counterweight modification, and well to re-wiring.

SME 309 1989 £767
Entry level SME complete with cost-cut aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. Tight, neutral sound with good tonal balance, but lacks the IV's pace and precision.

SME SERIES IV 1988 £1127
Offers nine shades of the SME IV's magic at just over half price. Exquisitely built and finished, and a design classic. Faces stiff competition these days, but lovely nevertheless.

SME SERIES V 1987 £1614
The so-called Best Pickup-Arm in the World isn't, but comes close. Vice-like bass with incredible weight, ultra clear midband and treble. Does everything except beguile the listener.

CARTRIDGES

ORTOFON KONTRA'B 1999 £720
Surprisingly articulate performer by Ortofon standards. All the brand's usual polish and detail allied to real vim. Loves making music!

AUDIO TECHNICA AT-110 1984 £29
Great starter cartridge that's refined, detailed and musical beyond its price.

DYNAVECTOR DV10X 2003 £250
A distant descendent of the classic Ultimo 10X, this has warmth and sweetness in spades, allied to a punchy bass. Beats G1042 comfortably.

GOLDRING G1042 1994 £135
One of the best MM's going, with sweet and extended treble and punchy, muscular bass.

LYRIA LYDIAN BETA 1998 £600
An altogether more beguiling listen than the MC500, although note size is inclusive. Superb all rounder; nonetheless.

SUMIKO BPS 1995 £250
Charismatic performer with rhythm aplenty, but in other respects way off the pace - lacks smoothness and sophistication of the DV10X.

LYRA PARNASSUS DCT 1997 £1095
Jonathan Carr's masterpiece is a brilliantly lyrical and fluid performer; with a deliciously sweet tone and immense subtlety and polish.

ORTOFON MC25FL 1994 £285
Strong budget MC, with a cleaner and more detailed sound than the Dynavector; more sterile and less emotive, however.

ORTOFON MC30 SUPR 1995 £550
Beautifully clean and detailed device with real finesse, albeit a tad mechanical sounding.

DYNAVECTOR DV10X-H2003 £395
The best modern budget MC combines deliciously sweet sound with fantastic get-up-and-go. High output version works a treat with valve phonos stages too.

MUSIC MAKER 1999 £575
When massed with a good quality arm, this hand finished high-output pickup gives an ear-boggling account of itself. Very high compliance ensures maximum information retrieval. An absolute (gravity orientated) gem.

SHURE IV-5X MR 1994 £350
The most musical MM yet made - brilliantly dynamic and punchy in the classic Shure mould, yet refined and tidy too.

KOETSU RED 2004 £1400
Although the new Koetsus have lost some of their 'romance', you'll not hear a more lyrical and emotive performer. Startlingly 'analogic' nature makes rival Ortofons and Clearaudios sound frigid.

ORTOFON KONTRA PUNKT C 2004 £1,000
The most secure tracking MC we've heard; its super clean, fast, detailed and neutral sonics make it a brilliant partner to warmer sounding turntables.

DIGITAL DISC PLAYERS

CREEK CDS11 2004 £499
Extensive revisions make this an altogether more beguiling machine, and one of the best at its price. Extremely musical sound that's surprisingly upfront; for a Creek design. Excellent mid-price purchase, with only its Maranta rival to challenge it.

CYRUS C6B 2003 £1000
Highly incisive, engaging, grippy and dynamic sound, but needs careful matching to smooth ancillaries. Optional FSX-R adds bass and dimensionality.

LINN GENKI 1999 £995
Undeniably fast, light, musical and fun - but some won't take to its dry, wry character. Works best in all-Linn systems, where it really rises to the challenge!

ARCAM FMJ CD33T 2003 £1,300
Superbly detailed midband allied to excellent bass extension makes this a powerfully musical machine in the best traditions of Arcam CD spinners. Nothing to criticise at the price, everything to recommend it!

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 640C 2003 £250
Tremendously well-rounded yet engaging sound makes this the best budget silver disc spinner by far. Build quality is excellent at the price, and the styling bang up to the minute. Blistering value for money.

CREEK CDS11 2004 £699
Extensive revisions make this an altogether more beguiling machine, and one of the best at its price. Extremely musical sound that's surprisingly upfront; for a Creek design. Excellent mid-price purchase, with only its Maranta rival to challenge it.

DENON DVD-2200 2003 £499
Superb do it all mid-price player; fine DVD-A and SACD sound allied to excellent video performance will be all many could ever want. Ultimate's it a little bright and mechanical sounding, but you have to go into high end territory to truly better it. Stuning value.

ORIGIN LIVE OUTLIVE SILVER 2592002 £825
This fully developed and expertly fetted Rega boasts a superbly even, transparent and tune-ful sound. Gives away only a small degree of finesse and dimensionality to top arms.

REGA RUBICON 2004 £112
Sold through Moth Marketing, this is capable far beyond its price point, with a tight, clean and detailed sound. Responds brilliantly to Origin Live counterweight modification, and well to re-wiring.

SME 309 1989 £767
Entry level SME complete with cost-cut aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. Tight, neutral sound with good tonal balance, but lacks the IV's pace and precision.

SME SERIES IV 1988 £1127
Offers nine shades of the SME IV's magic at just over half price. Exquisitely built and finished, and a design classic. Faces stiff competition these days, but lovely nevertheless.

SME SERIES V 1987 £1614
The so-called Best Pickup-Arm in the World isn't, but comes close. Vice-like bass with incredible weight, ultra clear midband and treble. Does everything except beguile the listener.

CARTRIDGES

ORTOFON KONTRA'B 1999 £720
Surprisingly articulate performer by Ortofon standards. All the brand's usual polish and detail allied to real vim. Loves making music!

AUDIO TECHNICA AT-110 1984 £29
Great starter cartridge that's refined, detailed and musical beyond its price.

DYNAVECTOR DV10X 2003 £250
A distant descendent of the classic Ultimo 10X, this has warmth and sweetness in spades, allied to a punchy bass. Beats G1042 comfortably.

GOLDRING G1042 1994 £135
One of the best MM's going, with sweet and extended treble and punchy, muscular bass.

LYRIA LYDIAN BETA 1998 £600
An altogether more beguiling listen than the MC500, although note size is inclusive. Superb all rounder; nonetheless.

SUMIKO BPS 1995 £250
Charismatic performer with rhythm aplenty, but in other respects way off the pace - lacks smoothness and sophistication of the DV10X.

LYRA PARNASSUS DCT 1997 £1095
Jonathan Carr's masterpiece is a brilliantly lyrical and fluid performer; with a deliciously sweet tone and immense subtlety and polish.

ORTOFON MC25FL 1994 £285
Strong budget MC, with a cleaner and more detailed sound than the Dynavector; more sterile and less emotive, however.

ORTOFON MC30 SUPR 1995 £550
Beautifully clean and detailed device with real finesse, albeit a tad mechanical sounding.

DYNAVECTOR DV10X-H2003 £395
The best modern budget MC combines deliciously sweet sound with fantastic get-up-and-go. High output version works a treat with valve phonos stages too.

MUSIC MAKER 1999 £575
When massed with a good quality arm, this hand finished high-output pickup gives an ear-boggling account of itself. Very high compliance ensures maximum information retrieval. An absolute (gravity orientated) gem.

SHURE IV-5X MR 1994 £350
The most musical MM yet made - brilliantly dynamic and punchy in the classic Shure mould, yet refined and tidy too.

KOETSU RED 2004 £1400
Although the new Koetsus have lost some of their 'romance', you'll not hear a more lyrical and emotive performer. Startlingly 'analogic' nature makes rival Ortofons and Clearaudios sound frigid.

ORTOFON KONTRA PUNKT C 2004 £1,000
The most secure tracking MC we've heard; its super clean, fast, detailed and neutral sonics make it a brilliant partner to warmer sounding turntables.

DIGITAL DISC PLAYERS

CREEK CDS11 2004 £499
Extensive revisions make this an altogether more beguiling machine, and one of the best at its price. Extremely musical sound that's surprisingly upfront; for a Creek design. Excellent mid-price purchase, with only its Maranta rival to challenge it.

CYRUS C6B 2003 £1000
Highly incisive, engaging, grippy and dynamic sound, but needs careful matching to smooth ancillaries. Optional FSX-R adds bass and dimensionality.

LINN GENKI 1999 £995
Undeniably fast, light, musical and fun - but some won't take to its dry, wry character. Works best in all-Linn systems, where it really rises to the challenge!

ARCAM FMJ CD33T 2003 £1,300
Superbly detailed midband allied to excellent bass extension makes this a powerfully musical machine in the best traditions of Arcam CD spinners. Nothing to criticise at the price, everything to recommend it!

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO 640C 2003 £250
Tremendously well-rounded yet engaging sound makes this the best budget silver disc spinner by far. Build quality is excellent at the price, and the styling bang up to the minute. Blistering value for money.

CREEK CDS11 2004 £699
Extensive revisions make this an altogether more beguiling machine, and one of the best at its price. Extremely musical sound that's surprisingly upfront; for a Creek design. Excellent mid-price purchase, with only its Maranta rival to challenge it.

DENON DVD-2200 2003 £499
Superb do it all mid-price player; fine DVD-A and SACD sound allied to excellent video performance will be all many could ever want. Ultimate's it a little bright and mechanical sounding, but you have to go into high end territory to truly better it. Stuning value.
Pioneer DV-868AVI 2004 £799

Pioneer's most accomplished mid-price machine to date, this boasts full DVD-A, SACD playback, a welter of facilities and the all-important HDMI video and i-Link audio digital outputs, making it nigh-on future-proof. 

Factor in live - if not outstanding - sound and superb pictures and it's practically impossible to fault.

SONY SCD-XB790 2004 £250

Quite unlike any other budget Sony CD player we've heard, here's a very 'analogue' sounding machine that's smooth and warm and even. Factor in fine SACD playback and this machine is a brilliant budget buy - unless you want DVD-Audio that is, which it lacks.

ORELLE CD100EVO 2003 £1,200

Extremely engaging and musical sound, but maybe a tad too bracing for some tastes. Superb aesthetics complete an attractive package.

ARCAM CD73 2004 £400

The best all rounder at the price; unfailingly smooth and couth sound allied to fine build and attractive styling makes this a worthy upgrade to entry-level designs.

ARCAM DV7 2004 £800

We've not found a more capable 'real world' DVD player; peerless picture and CD sound at the price, although lack of universal playback will deter some.

ARCAM FMJ CD33 2004 £1,300

Consummate smoothie with an unusually organic and natural sound, but lacks the command of some rivals. Its all round sonic, aesthetic and ergonomic polish will endear it to many.

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO AZUR 640C 2004 £250

The best budget CD spinner we've heard; warm and satisfyingly musical; fine build and aesthetics that and remote control make for unarguable package at the price.

DENON DVD-A11 2004 £1,600

Classic Japanese 'battleship' DVD universal machine does practically everything superbly, with no obvious weak points except the undistinguished CD sound. Top value.

EXPOSURE 3010 2003 £1,200

One of the most 'analogue' CD players, second only to the Shanling.Wonderfully beguiling balance leaves you looking for the tube output stage.

LINK CLASSIC MOVIE SYSTEM DI 2002 £2,500

Superb aesthetics and performance from this one-box beauty. The best 'home theatre in a box' you can buy.

LINK UNIDISK 1.1 2004 £6,500

Surely the ultimate universal DVD player; superb in every department, but its CD playback shines brightest considering it's not a bespoke Red Book machine.

MARantz CD7300 2003 £350

Superlative build and styling for the money, and the sound is as good as you'll get below £600. Smooth, detailed and engaging beyond its price.

MUSICAL FIDELITY X-RAY V3 2004 £900

Striking looking mid-price stormer with very even, accurate and even sonics; perfect for those seeking detail and neutrality over character and/or colour.

NAIM CD51 2004 £825

The most engaging mid-price CD player on the market, but with a surprisingly velvety sound. Delightful build and iconic styling make this one of Salisbury's true classics.

PIONEER DV-868I 2003 £800

The best mid-price universal player right now; CD sound is respectable, SACD and DVD-A impressive and the video truly special. Does everything very well for the price.

SHANLING TCD-T200C 2004 £1,250

Superb SACD player with tube output stage; arresting looks and truly special sound; be sure to go for 3D-Acoustics version for best sound and UK after sales support.

SONY SCD-XA2000ES 2003 £600

Surprising mid-price SACD spinner with multi-channel capability; sweet sound; not the best at the price but certainly the most versatile.

SONY SCD-XA9000ES 2003 £1,600

Slick, beautifully built high end SACD player with very transparent, if rather dry, sound. Unexpectedly sweet CD playback but not the most gripping at the price.

STELLO DP-200 2004 £1,495

Brilliant do-it-all upsampling DAC preamp with headphone output and phono in. One of the best digital to analogue converters around, allied to mind-boggling flexibility.

DIGITAL RECORDERS

APPLE IPOD 40GB £399

Genre-defining best of breed, thanks to supreme ergonomics and build allied to fine sound.

PIONEER PDR-609 2001 £200

Brilliant value CD recorder that makes excellent recordings from its digital inputs. Half decent digital converters, too.

PHILIPS DVDR880 2003 £370

Poor CD audio playback, but makes great DVD video recordings and boasts fine ergonomics, Top AV value.

SONY RCD-W3 2002 £250

Usual superb Sony ergonomics make for no-nonsense budget buy. Fine direct digital copies, but analogue input poor. Middling sonics, but there's a digital output!

YAMAHA CDR-HD1300E2002 £600

HD means MD-style ease of editing, but compromises recording quality even so slightly. Add decent CD replay and it's a fine all rounder nonetheless - top value.

PHONO STAGES

CREEK OH-215SE 2003 £250

Musically enjoyable yet highlighly refined for the price - a superb buy.Gives the Dino a real hard time.

EAR 834P 1993 £400

Classic tube design with a deliciously warm and expansive sound - shame about the loose bass and veiled treble!

LINN LINTO 2000 £900

A musical and incisive performer, with more speed than the Delphini at the expense of detail and tonal colour.

QED DISCOVERER 1995 £35

Rhythmic, bouncy sound via battery, although it's bright and forward. Great value, but £100 more on the X-UP is well worth it!

TRICHORD DINO 2002 £299

Great all rounder with swishable MM/MC. Fast, fluid and smooth like no others at the price.

TRICHORD DELPHINI 2003 £995

The very latest 'Never Connected' variant is easily the best, bringing velvety smoothness to an already refined and engaging performer. Neutral to a fault - some will mourn the passing of the charismatic ISO.

MUSICAL FIDELITY XLPV3 2003 £249

Fine all rounder at the price, which a satisfyingly full bodied sound that's smoother than the Creek but a tad less engaging. Only Trichord's Dino, with its easy upgradability for just £50, reflects badly on this fine line of kit.

PROJECT PHONOBAX LE2004 £99

Great little box that improves on most bundled phono stages found in budget integrated amplifiers, adding detail and definition and a measure of smoothness too. If £100 is all you've prepared to spend, then do it hopily on this, but you'll get obviously better results from the £150 bridge.

WHEAT AUDIO PS20/MSU.20 2004 £1,000

Disarmingly clean, smooth, open sound makes this the very best phono stage we've auditioned to date, but some will still prefer the gutsier feel of the Trichord Delphini.

GRAHAM SLEE ERA GOLD V 2004 £460

Wonderfully warm, open and musical nature makes this an essential audition for those wanting a top value mid-price phono stage.

AMPLIFIERS

ARCAM DNA65 PLUS 2002 £370

Classic budget Arcam fare - decently sweet and open with sensible facilities and plenty of power.

ARCAM FMJ A32 2001 £150

For those who value serious power and labyrintine facilities over outright clarity or grip. A very impressive all rounder with an unusually muscular power amp at this price.

AUDIO NOTE OTO SE 2000 £1,199

This baby tuber is beautifully sweet and creamy, but lacks solid-state's clarity, detail and incision. Low, low power means speaker choice critical.

AUDIO NOTE SORO SE 2000 £1,699

Wonderfully out-of-the-box sounding tube midweight is all about sweetness and fluidity. Limited power and loose bass, but little the worse for it.
STANDARDS

94

CRYBUS 6 2003 £600
Cracking do-it-all mid price design, bringing
svelte sound, good connectivity and upgrade-
ability and stunning style and build.

CRYBUS 8 2003 £800
Unusually warm and lyrical for a solid-stater,
with decent power and punch. PSX-R adds
dynamics, detail and dimensionality.

MERIDIAN 551 1994 £895
Evergreen middieweight is a serious perform-
er even now. Tonally a tad dry, it's still very
smooth and svelte with bags of power, detail
and grip. Class act.

SUGDEN A21A 1993 £1020
The most musical amplifier at the price, bar
none. Delicious Class A sound is smooth,
sweet and wonderfully transparent with true
tonal colour. Low power, so match carefully.

AUDIIO RESEARCH VS155 2003 £2895
Superb mid-price 7.1 channel extravaganza
with nearly all the decoding power you'll
ever need. Powerful, open and clean sound
(at the price) makes it capable with music,
and superb on movies. Fine ergonomics and
handle makes this receiver hard to beat as an
all-rounder.

PRIMA LUNA PROLOGUE 1 2004 £800
Unlike almost every other budget tube inte-
grated we've tested, it's nicely built, decently
powerful and engineered well enough to let
the benefits of tubes shine out loud; sweet,
open, liquid. Cracking value.

SUGDEN HEADMASTER 2003 £600
Affordable admission ticket to the Salisbury
city, with an extremely open and explicitly
detailed sound plus serious bass wallop and
the ability to drive any phones to very high
levels. Ears towards brightness with some
headphones, so match carefully and use
smooth cables.

PREAMPLIFIERS

CREEK OBH-12 2000 £220
Brilliant value budget passive, giving little
away in sonics to far more expensive designs.
Connectivity and build aren't great, but what
do you expect at this price?

SUGDEN HEADMASTER 2003 £600
Novel and effective pre with switchable gain
via a transformer, and balanced operation.
Open and incisive sound, yet makes most
active rivals sound edgy by comparison.

MF AUDIO PASSIVE PRE2003 £1500
Useful budget power amp with plenty of
clean transistor power. Not the most
transparent, but sweet and clean all the same.
Fine build completes a great value package.

MUSICAL FIDELITY A308 CR 2003 £2400
Superb transistor behemoth, worth partner-
ing with any high end CD player or preamp.
Oodles of grunts served up with poise and
purpose.

MARANTZ SM-17 2001 £700
Useful budget power amp with plenty of
clean transistor power. Not the most
transparent, but sweet and clean all the same.
Fine build completes a great value package.

ORELLE 5A100EVO 2003 £1200
Cunstructively smooth yet engaging sound
makes it a serious player at the price, but
don't expect Creek's traditional sumptuous-
ness. Fine value nonetheless.

LINN LK140 2000 £800
Dry and grey sounding, but decently
dynamic and musically engaging all the same.
A worthy worker in a budget Linn system.

MUSICAL FIDELITY A308 CR 2003 £2400
Superb transistor behemoth, worth partner-
ing with any high end CD player or preamp.
Oodles of grunts served up with poise and
purpose.

ORELLE 5A100EVO 2003 £1200
Cunstructively smooth yet engaging sound
makes it a serious player at the price, but
don't expect Creek's traditional sumptuous-
ness. Fine value nonetheless.

NAD C352 2004 £300
Classic NAD mix of smooth, punchy sound
with plenty of watts and sensible, real-world
facilities; a great introduction to real hi-fi.

NAIM NAiT 5i 2004 £825
The most musically engaging integrated at or
near the price; real sophistication in sound
allied to grip and power splenidity. Iconic styl-
ing and great build complete a very pretty
picture.

X- CANS V3 2003 £249
Mr Michaelson's best headphone amplifier to
date, with an extremely open and explicitly
detailed sound plus serious bass wallop and
the ability to drive any phones to very high
levels. Ears towards brightness with some
headphones, so match carefully and use
smooth cables.

ORELLE 5A100EVO 2003 £1200
Cunstructively smooth yet engaging sound
makes it a serious player at the price, but
don't expect Creek's traditional sumptuous-
ness. Fine value nonetheless.

MF AUDIO PASSIVE PRE2003 £1500
Novel and effective pre with switchable gain
via a transformer, and balanced operation.
Open and incisive sound, yet makes most
active rivals sound edgy by comparison.

NAIM NAC112 2002 £660
The benefits of tubes shine out loud; sweet,
open, liquid. Cracking value.

ORELLE 5A100EVO 2003 £1200
Cunstructively smooth yet engaging sound
makes it a serious player at the price, but
don't expect Creek's traditional sumptuous-
ness. Fine value nonetheless.

SUGDEN A21A 1993 £1020
The most musical amplifier at the price, bar
none. Delicious Class A sound is smooth,
sweet and wonderfully transparent with true
tonal colour. Low power, so match carefully.

MF AUDIO PASSIVE PRE2003 £1500
Novel and effective pre with switchable gain
via a transformer, and balanced operation.
Open and incisive sound, yet makes most
active rivals sound edgy by comparison.

ORELLE 5A100EVO 2003 £1200
Cunstructively smooth yet engaging sound
makes it a serious player at the price, but
don't expect Creek's traditional sumptuous-
ness. Fine value nonetheless.

ORELLE 5A100EVO 2003 £1200
Cunstructively smooth yet engaging sound
makes it a serious player at the price, but
don't expect Creek's traditional sumptuous-
ness. Fine value nonetheless.

MUSICAL FIDELITY INC1OR 2003 £249
Mr Michaelson's best headphone amplifier to
date, with an extremely open and explicitly
detailed sound plus serious bass wallop and
the ability to drive any phones to very high
levels. Ears towards brightness with some
headphones, so match carefully and use
smooth cables.

ORELLE 5A100EVO 2003 £1200
Cunstructively smooth yet engaging sound
makes it a serious player at the price, but
don't expect Creek's traditional sumptuous-
ness. Fine value nonetheless.

ORELLE 5A100EVO 2003 £1200
Cunstructively smooth yet engaging sound
makes it a serious player at the price, but
don't expect Creek's traditional sumptuous-
ness. Fine value nonetheless.

ORELLE 5A100EVO 2003 £1200
Cunstructively smooth yet engaging sound
makes it a serious player at the price, but
don't expect Creek's traditional sumptuous-
ness. Fine value nonetheless.

ORELLE 5A100EVO 2003 £1200
Cunstructively smooth yet engaging sound
makes it a serious player at the price, but
don't expect Creek's traditional sumptuous-
ness. Fine value nonetheless.

ORELLE 5A100EVO 2003 £1200
Cunstructively smooth yet engaging sound
makes it a serious player at the price, but
don't expect Creek's traditional sumptuous-
ness. Fine value nonetheless.

ORELLE 5A100EVO 2003 £1200
Cunstructively smooth yet engaging sound
makes it a serious player at the price, but
don't expect Creek's traditional sumptuous-
ness. Fine value nonetheless.
Graaf Gr20 Otl 2003 £3,100
Awesome output transformer-less valve power amp gives dazzling speed and incision, with an ethereal soundstaging and delicious filigree detail. Tremendous punch belies its humble 20W power rating. Factor in one of the most exquisite finishes this side of an Astor Martin and it's very hard to say no...

Sugnet Musicmaster 2003 £1,300
Quintessentially Class A Sugnet sound is not warm as many expect, but extremely neutral and open with rich tonal colour. By comparison, tubes sound bloated and standard solid-state hazy and brittle. Superb when partnered with efficient loudspeakers like Revolver R45s, but many will find it underpowered.

LOUDSPEAKERS
B&W CDM1 NT 2002 £750
Pine clarity and imaging allied to pleasing warmth and great rhythmic cohesion make these standmounters an essential balance.

Castle Conway 3 2003 £930
Superbly smooth and crisp performers, but a touch loose in the bass and rolled up top. Fine partner for budget valve amps.

Cyrus Clst 2001 £800
Charismatic performer with a tight, bright and open midband, but lacks cohesion and scale...

KEF Q1 2003 £250
Highly polished and articulate standmounters at the price, but demand good ancillaries for best results.

KlipSsch Herest 11 1997 £1,100
An outstanding high sensitivity loudspeaker with midrange and treble horns coupled with infinite baffle 12" bass driver. Effortless, fast and accurate.

Linn Ninka 2001 £995
Major on dynamics and making them an involving listen. Reasonably refined, too - but tonally accurate.

Epos Els-3 2003 £200
Plenty of brio and a decent degree of refinement makes this budget budgeter a fine value contender.

Mission 782SE 2003 £900
Bright and tight design capable of brilliant speed and grip, at the expense of warmth. Demands high quality, high powered ancillaries.

Monitor Audio B4 2003 £350
An unusually smooth and lucid performer at the price, and its 3-way design means it drives rooms well. Fine engineering, but build and finish so-so.

Revolver R45 2003 £899
Wonderfully easy to drive floorstanders that are a dreamboat for tube amplifiers, and great for party-minded transistor users too. Great attack transients, fluid and musical bass and midband and couth treble make them fine all-rounders.

Widale Diamond B1 2001 £120
Still the best budget standmounters around. Tight and gritty thanks to Keval drivers, but invariably limited in the frequency extremes.

Mordaunt Short 9142002 £300
Warm, detailed and articulate performer, but a touch loose in the bass and rolled up top. Fine partner for budget valve amps.

Naim Allae 2002 £1990
Taut and gritty like few others, this speaker majors on transient speed. Surprisingly smooth for a Naim box, with nicely etched treble. As always, tonally dry.

Quad ESL-988 2001 £3400
Wonderfully neutral and self-effacing with sublime imaging and projection. Treble lacks extension, bass lacks weight - although thepricing 989 answers the latter resoundingly.

Perigee Fk-1L 2002 £5000
Charismatic Aussie ribbon design with deliciously open mid and treble, allied to fine bass weight. The right room and ancillaries essential. Engaging, musical and powerful sound. Superb.

Tdk S-80 2002 £90
Ingenious Nxt multimedia sub/sat system has a wonderfully even and open sound - like baby electrostatics.

Martin Logan Clarity 2003 £2,895
Supremely transparent and open with brilliant depth perspective and image projection. The midband is up there with the very best at any price, while the bass and treble integrate well but don't especially shine. Dynamically limited, with middling bass punch, but that's not the point - that deliciously fluid and intricate midband wins great respect.

Tannoy Eyris Dci 2003 £699
The combination of dual concentric treble/midband drivers plus super tweeters make for a very spacious and expansive sounding loudspeaker, albeit one that's a little bright and loose in the bass. An excellent mid-price design well worth auditioning.

Monitor Audio Gr60 2002 £2,295
In some ways, these come close to Yamaha's legendary Ns1000Ms. Thanks to their tremendous clarity, great transients and full-fat wide bandwidth performance, bright and clean, but never fattening or uncouth. A truly accomplished all rounder that gives a real taste of 'super-fi' at a reasonably affordable price.

Townshend maximum 2003 £800
Another brilliant, niche product from Max, these ribbon aspirated super tweeters add space and atmosphere to any good high end loudspeaker, and more surprisingly perhaps makes thing more fluid and musical too. Superb affordable esoterica.

KEF Q4 2004 £400
Hard to argue with the value of this small footprint floorstander; very couth, even, dimensional and detailed sound works well in confined spaces and large rooms alike.

Elac FS207.2 2004 £1,000
Deeply capable mid-price floorstanders, distinguished by superb JET ribbon tweeter which is unmatched by class rivals; engaging, slightly warm nature needs serious transistor power to sing.

Epos M22 2004 £950
Classic Epos blend of speed, attack, power and punch will delight rock and techno fans alike, but classical and jazz buffs will crave more colour and texturalty.

Monitor Audio A8 2003 £800
Very few can rival this floorstander's all round ability; highly smooth, warm and three dimensional sound allied to an easy load and good sensitivity makes this hard to overlook.

Revolver Rw16 2004 £400
Outstanding standmounter with tonal accuracy and speed that totally belies its price; good sensitivity for a small box makes it great with valve amps too. A budget audiophile classic.

Spendor S3/3e 2004 £950
A natural successor to the BSB Ls3/5a, whose impressive neutrality, imaging and evenhandedness makes this a super rival; if less charismatic, loudspeaker.

Townshend Maximum 2003 £800
The best affordable super tweeter we've heard - you'd be amazed at the difference it makes! Classy ribbon design, flexible level settings, cool styling...

Headphones
JEcklin Float Two 1998 £99
Wonderful panel-like sound from these esoterically looking headclamps.

Sennheiser MX500 1999 £19
Our unqualified recommendation for those seeking a serious sounding pair of in-ear phones. Smooth, detailed and musical.

Sennheiser Px100 2002 £29
Cracking pair of lightweight open back cans ideal for personal use, but good enough for real hi-fi use. Superb build allied to a smooth and engaging performance make them the spiritual successor to the HD400s.
CRYOGENICALLY TREATED AUDIO VALVES

Cryo treated audio valves offer sonic improvements normally only attainable by using rare and expensive old stock classics. Deep Cryogenic Treatment reduces the temperature of the valves to -195 degrees Centigrade. This has the effect of realigning the molecules of the metal structures and removing stress from the anode plate caused during manufacture. This process therefore enables complete uniformity of the valves electron flow providing a reduction in the valves noise floor and microphonic levels. Following this treatment on preamp/signal valves we have seen massive reductions in hiss, microphonic and noise floor and output valves have shown improvements in bass depth and clarity, providing a smoother more detailed sound.

This is a great option for the audio market and provides NOS quality at an affordable price.

CRYO TREATED AUDIO VALVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>STANDARD TYPES</th>
<th>SPECIAL QUALITY TYPES</th>
<th>AMERICAN TYPES</th>
<th>OTHER TYPES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECC83 E1 4.00</td>
<td>A2900/CV6091 GEC 17.50</td>
<td>584Gy RCA 7.50</td>
<td>E88CC TELSA 4.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC85 RFT 12.00</td>
<td>E82CC SIEMENS 7.50</td>
<td>5U4G Sylvania 15.00</td>
<td>ECC81 RFT 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88 BRIMAR 6.00</td>
<td>E83CC TELSA 7.50</td>
<td>5Y3WT Sylvania 7.50</td>
<td>ECC82 RFT 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC89 MULLARD 10.00</td>
<td>E88CC GOLD PIN TESLA 8.50</td>
<td>68X7G GE 7.50</td>
<td>ECC83 RFT 8.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC91 MULLARD 3.00</td>
<td>ECC81/CV4024 MULLARD 6.00</td>
<td>68AG Sylvania 22.00</td>
<td>EF66 USR 5.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC92 PHILIPS 5.00</td>
<td>ECC81/M8162 MULLARD 7.50</td>
<td>6FP7 GE SYL 7.50</td>
<td>EL34 USR 3.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL37 MULLARD 30.00</td>
<td>ECC81/6201 MULLARD 10.00</td>
<td>6L6GC GE SYL 20.00</td>
<td>EL34 SVETLANA 7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E281 MULLARD 10.00</td>
<td>ECC83/CV4004 MULLARD 40.00</td>
<td>12AX7WA SYLVA 6.00</td>
<td>EL34 EJ 6.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E282 MULLARD 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6LS7GT USA 7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E283 MULLARD 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>6SN7GT USA 7.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E284 MULLARD 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E285 MULLARD 5.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ23/37 MULLARD 25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ32 MULLARD 25.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZ4GT BRIMAR 7.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12B8497 BRIMAR 12.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12B947 BRIMAR 12.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E1 STC 10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12E1 STC 85.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>807 HYTRON 7.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>811A USR 10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6080 MULLARD 10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>584Gy RCA 7.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5U4G Sylvania 15.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5Y3WT Sylvania 7.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68X7G GE 7.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68AG Sylvania 22.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6FP7 GE SYL 7.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6L6GC GE SYL 20.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12AX7WA SYLVA 6.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC83/CV4004 MULLARD 40.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC81/CV4024 MULLARD 6.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC81/M8162 MULLARD 7.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC81/6201 MULLARD 10.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC83/CV4004 MULLARD 40.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NEW OLD STOCK AUDIO TUBES

| 5687WB PHILLIPS 7.00 |
| 5703WB RAYTHEON 8.00 |
| 5842WA RAYTHEON 16.00 |
| 5U4GB AMPEREX 16.00 |
| 6080WC G.E. 9.00 |
| 6188/6SL7GT PHILLIPS 18.00 |
| 6550A G.E. 65.00 |
| 6GK5 G.E. 14.00 |
| ECC32 MULLARD 85.00 |
| ECC81 R.F.T. 8.00 |
| ECC82 R.T. 12.00 |
| ECC83 PHILLIPS 12.00 |
| ECF80 R.C.A. 10.00 |
| ECF82 TUNGRAM 8.00 |
| ECL66 A.E.G. 15.00 |
| EF80 TELEFUNKEN 10.00 |
| EF804S TELEFUNKEN 40.00 |
| EF86 PHILLIPS 20.00 |

MAIL ORDER OR ORDER ON LINE

Full no quibble guarantee. Expert advice on all valve amps.
SENHEISER HD-590 1998 £199
The company’s best real-world cans to date. Open and smooth with plenty of detail. Brightly lit midband makes them an ideal partner for a valve headphone amp.

TUNERS
ARCAM T4 2002 £250
This sleek looking and refined sounding FM/AM tuner isn’t the last word in musical involvement, but is fine value, nonetheless.

ARCAM DT81 2003 £650
A fine radio, hampered only by its seriously compromised DAB medium. Probably the best DAB tuner ever, but one for Digital Radio enthusiasts only...

CAMBRIDGE AUDIO
DAB300 2003 £150
Fine ergonomics allied to great ease of use and respectable DAB sound makes this superb value.

INTERCONNECTS
WIREWORLD OASIS 5 2003 £99/M
Excellent mid-price design with a very neutral, silky and self-effacing sound. Superb value for money.

CHORD CO. CHAMELEON 2 £90/M
One of our favourites, these are musical performers with a smooth yet open sound.

VDH ULTIMATE THE FIRST £260/M
Carbon interconnects that help you forget the electronics and concentrate on the music. Miraculous transparency. Tight and tuneful bass mixed with air and space results in a cracking cable for the money.

DNM RESON
£40/M
Neutral and transparent - a steal!

TCI CONSTRICCTOR
13A-6 BLOCK 2003 £120
Top quality “affordable” mains outlet block, with fine build and good sonics. Well worth the extra over standard high street specials, which sound coarse and two-dimensional by comparison.

NORDOST BLUE HEAVEN £150/M
Some of the fastest and most transparent cable around.

PRIMARE T21 2002 £600
Seriously accomplished design with mature sonics, great styling and fine build.

PURE DIGITAL
DRX-701ES 2003 £249
Great with Digital Radio, but thin a tad sounding on FM at times. It’s a top hybrid, nonetheless...

SYSTEMS
DENON D-M31 2003 £250
Excellent CD receiver package with surprising sonics and a brilliant tuner as a bonus, although its amplifier section doesn’t quite match the Onkyo. Optional speakers are mediocre.

ONKYO CS-210 2003 £300
Superb value thanks to excellent sound, great built and ease of use, but the bundled ‘speakers rather let the side down.

LINN CLASSIK 2002 £995
The best one-box stereo system money can buy; superbly musical sound beats equivalently priced separates. £2,500 Classik Movie Di deserves the same accolade, but adds DVD video playback and surround sound.

MYRYAD MT 100 1999 £600
One of hi-fi’s nice surprises, this is a beautifully designed and built bit of kit with a deliciously sweet and svelte sound which really does justify its high price.

NAD S400 2003 £600
Highly accomplished specialist high end analogue tuner with a deliciously open and lucid sound, but it can’t quite match the Myryad all the same.

PIioneer NS-DV990 2003 £799.95
Whiz-bang technology fest with DVD universal playback, discrete display and NXT flat panel speakers. Superb for the spare room or study – truly intelligent and elegant design – but don’t expect it to match the sonics of AV separates.

For all your advertising requirements please call 020 7372 6018

or email:
advertising@hi-fiworld.co.uk
KIT & COMPONENTS

COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

Audio Synthesis
PO Box 50 Nottingham, NG9 1DX.
Tel. 01159 224138 Fax. 01159 229701. Email salesinfo@audiosynthesis.co.uk. Website www.audiosynthesis.co.uk
VISHAY BULK FOIL RESISTORS - unquestionably the world's finest resistor for audio applications. Thousands of VSJR 0.3W 300ppm 1% values in stock at the lowest possible prices eg. values to 10ufA. HIGH PURITY SILVERWIRE - Teflon insulated >99.99% purity, 0.6mm and 1.0mm diameter. Ideal for internal wiring, interconnects or speaker cables.

Audio-Links
7 Fairmont Crescent, Scunthorpe, North Lincolnshire, DN16 1EL
Tel: 01724 870432 Fax: 01724 875340
Email: audiolinks@ntlworld.com
Extensive stock of specialist audiophile components for valve and solid state enthusiasts. Supplier of the largest range of high-end audio volume controls in Europe. 30 page catalogue - Free via e-mail or £3.00 posted.

Noteworthy Audio Limited
36 Buckingham Street, Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire, HP20 2LH
Tel: 01296 422224 email: info@noteworthyaudio.co.uk
www.noteworthyaudio.co.uk
Suppliers of a selected range of audiophile valve and solid state components. Including the Stoeckit range of valve amplifiers, Audio Note one times oversampling Dac Kit 1.1 and Lowther drive units. Plus a range of components and accessories from Eichmann, Furutech, Wonder Solder, Caig and many more. For a list of the extensive range of manufactured products and the special offers we stock please see our website or call for details. We are open from 9.30 to 5.30 Tuesday to Saturday, with demonstration stock of our kits available - please call in advance to book an audition.

White Noise
11 Station Road, Bearsted, Gloucester, GL6 4AW
Tel: 0141 942 2242 Fax: 0141 587 7377
Email: david.white38@ntworld.com
www.whiteaudio.co.uk
Supplier of the widest range of standard and audiophile kits for solid state preamplifiers, power amplifiers, headphone amplifiers, power supplies, MM/MC phono stages, active crossovers, balanced i/o modules, and stepped attenuators; more kits in the pipeline. All kits use the highest quality, glass fibre, solder masked, silkscreened. PCBs. We also supply a wide range of active (esp. Japanese transistors and Exicon mosfets) and passive components, gold plated connectors, and silver plated wires. Write, phone or email for a free catalogue. Mail order only.

Audiocom Int. Ltd
Unit 14 Pier Road, Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire, SA72 6TR
Tel: 01646 685601 Fax: 01646 685602
Web: www.audiocominternational.com
E-mail: info@audiocominternational.com
Upgrade services available for all CD. SACD & DVD players. With our latest products we are able to advance CD playback way beyond what 'stock' players are capable of resolving. Our extensive knowledge base and upgrade techniques make us world leaders in digital upgrades. Various upgrade solutions are available to suit your budget and desired performance.

MODIFICATION SERVICES

Audiocom Int. Ltd
Unit 14 Pier Road, Pembroke Dock, Pembrokeshire, SA72 6TR
Tel: 01646 685601 Fax: 01646 685602
Web: www.audiocominternational.com
E-mail: info@audiocominternational.com
Upgrade services available for all CD, SACD & DVD players. With our latest products we are able to advance CD playback way beyond what 'stock' players are capable of resolving. Our extensive knowledge base and upgrade techniques make us world leaders in digital upgrades. Various upgrade solutions are available to suit your budget and desired performance.

REPAIRS & RESTORATION

The UK's Leading Service & Restoration Specialists. Repairs/Restorations to Modern/Classic/Vintage valve hi-fi, musical and cinema amplifiers, control units etc. We will even build that kit for you or design something special. Please visit our Website at: www.audioalabs.co.uk for complete details of our comprehensive services. Alternatively, contact us at:

Audio Laboratories (Leeds)
3 Kildare Terrace Industrial Estate Leeds LS12 1DB UK
Tel/Fax +44 (0)113 2440378

Arkless Electronics.
Tel: 01670 829891 E-mail: arkless.electronics@tinternet.com
Specialists in speaker, restoration and modifications to all amplifiers, valve or solid state, ancient and modern. Design service for companies and households. Amps, preamps, crossovers, power supplies, Quality components, active crossovers, psu's etc custom built to order. Kits built/debugged. Please enquire for any other services. Ex design engineer for well known hi-fi companies.
Letter of the Month

THE GREAT DEBATE — SLIGHT REFRAIN

Here’s my two bob’s worth with respect to the eternal ‘analogue versus digital’ debate.

I have been a reader of your publication for more years than I care to remember (I hark back to the days when your esteemed publisher held the view that the world was flat, and Blighty was the edge of the universe). I find your magazine to be a stimulating and entertaining read, and especially enjoy your balanced and well-researched ‘new technology’ articles.

Being a child of the (nineteen) fifties I was an aficionado of valves n’ vinyl. However, sometime in the nineteen eighties things changed dramatically. There was a world shortage of vinyl, LPs became lightweight and thin, some pressings were eccentric, many were warped, surface noise was increased, and overall quality was down. Obtaining a good sound from vinyl was dependent upon so many variables, it was akin to riding downhill with a tailwind at dusk on a Tuesday in summer. I was not happy!

Imagine my delight when Von Karajan declared ‘all else is gaslight’, and Philips proudly proclaimed ‘perfect sound forever’. I sold my vinyl front end, which consisted of a Rega Planar 3 turntable, Mission arm and Garrott moving coil cartridge, and became an early adopter of Compact Disc. It was not a happy union, the resultant sound being harsh, sterile and thin.

Despite the unacceptable sound of CD I wasn’t going to revert to vinyl, thus began my quest for good digital sound. I tried lots of different machines, which utilized many diverse technologies, these included multibit, bitstream, PCM, PEM, and PWM players. I even tried (without success) a valve hybrid player.

Fast forward to 2005 where my search for acceptable sound has led me to a PWM CD player and valve amplification. To my ears I prefer the sound of PWM based machines, especially the ones utilising Technics Match technology. These machines do nothing especially brilliantly, but importantly don’t do much wrong.

Part of my dissatisfaction with early digital was down to poor recordings. Recording in the digital domain is quite different to recording analogue, and my experience suggests that it is only in recent years that good digital recordings have become available. Digital also improves when it is fed into valves.

I read with interest your recent review of the TACT (PWM based) amplifier and am not surprised that the sound was found to be neutral and lacking in harshness, for this concurs with my experience of PWM done properly. I, like you, believe that PWM is the way of the future for solid-state amplification.

All of the foregoing leads me to what I consider is an important but overlooked issue with respect to your CD versus vinyl reviews. Put simply, I don’t believe that your analogue versus digital shootouts are valid because they don’t take into account system synergy.

My point is that if a system is optimised for the reproduction of vinyl, then simply inserting a digital front end into the system is not valid. This is because of the seemingly incompatible sonic characteristics of each technology. Vinyl tends to sound sweet and warming, and digital tends to sound detailed and analytical. If a system has been optimised for vinyl and a CD player is inserted, the resultant sound will generally be bright and thin. Conversely if a system is optimised for digital and a turntable is inserted, the resultant sound will generally be thick and coloured.

I believe that digital components should be assessed in systems that have been optimised for digital technology, and that analogue components should be assessed in systems that have been optimised for analogue technology. Only then can any meaningful conclusion be drawn. Many thanks for your excellent publication, keep up the good work and most of all retain an open mind for there is merit in all should you seek it.

Lou Ricci, Australia
My atlas has Blighty at the centre and Oz at the edge Lou. Don't know which bookshop you got yours from, but I should take it back and ask for a refund!

I well remember Karajan's epic comment about CD, which was as auspicious as Aesle's declaration of "Peace In Our Time". Happily, I was eagerly peering into the screen of a new spectrum analyser at the time and it told another story altogether: 30% distortion or, in bad cases, more than 100% distortion. Never had I encountered a situation where there was more distortion than signal - analogue never got so bad! That's why CD sounded harsh. Otherwise, I can understand anyone being persuaded that digital was 'perfect' at the time, such was the torrent of inaccurate data and persuasive comment from the uninformed.

But as you say things have improved steadily over the years, if slowly, and nowhere more than in recording quality. The best modern recordings, often 24bit, can sound very clean on CD. I regularly update my classical to take account of new recording technologies. Rock albums still vary a lot I find. We have startling sounding demo CDs lying around the office, against which the latest CDs sound relatively drab.

On the technology front I appreciate that it makes sense to try and get the best from CD, but at the same time it is limited in resolution in both amplitude and time domain, and there is only so much that can be achieved. Although it is hard to counter the objection that using valve output stages can by definition do little more than enhance what is a strictly circumscribed digital signal, it does seem to work. CD players like the Shanling CD-T80 and the Eastern Electric 520 give a lovely sound, by CD standards.

I understand your point about a system being optimised for CD being unsuitable for LP and vice-versa. But we do not try and optimise our playback systems in such a fashion at HFW towers, nor do we get much opportunity to quite frankly. A reviewer's life is one of enforced agnosticism, immersed in one faith in the morning and another after noon, sometimes. I have spent Christmas and the New Year with Tannoy Yorkminsters, for example, and they are deadly accurate under measurement. Running LP and CD through a valve amp into these loudspeakers (reviewed next month) gives even results from both, but at present LP remains a nose ahead. As LP is not by any means going to make a comeback, the observation doesn't amount to much, unless you paid no attention to Karajan and kept your LP collection, in which case you will find modern turntables and cartridges give a dry balance much akin to CD, whilst at the same time offering a larger and better laid out sound stage, more tactile bass and a general feeling of naturalness not easily matched by CD.

I'm more disappointed by DVD-A and SACD, which I hoped would have offered more benefit than they seemingly have been able to, although I know many people who swear by SACD in particular. The new year should bring us Blue Ray however - and new promise perhaps. But as you suggest, I am not sure we will hear one iota of difference until better recordings come out of studios. And at present they are all investing in expensive and complex surround-sound equipment, rather than high resolution stereo.

What NK said about CD in 1985. A new and powerful distortion analyser showed it was candlelight.

Lou, thank you for an unusually sensible and unentrenched letter on this still-hot debating topic. I absolutely take your point — which is that whatever your source, you fashion your system around it. This is absolutely correct, and whether it's AM radio, B-track cartridge or DVD-Audio, you should do so if you're living with it. But Noel is also correct, inasmuch as we don't have the time or the inclination to embark on many months of system-building specifically for one component. That's a perfectly reasonable position for a magazine, which has to try a number of products every month. Essentially, if you put a product on to the market, it has to be able to work in most systems, reasonably well...

We give it more than a fighting chance (unlike some other mags which have a quick 'how's your father' listening panel approach to auditioning, we live with the stuff, and tweak our own reference systems appropriately), and that's good enough. If we find we can't get something to work as well as expected, we say so, and we always review with the caveat that you — the reader — make your own mind up in the final instance, and not let a bunch of hi-fi hacks tell you what's best for you. I hope you, and all readers can understand that we regard ourselves as 'contributing to an intelligent debate' on the subject, rather than being all-knowing deities with no space for disagreement. That said, I still reckon LP blows CD out of the water... doh! DP

MOREOVER...

I have read your magazine since issue two and as a regular subscriber I look forward to it arriving each month, and even at the age of eighty one I still like to dabble with hi-fi equipment and I am also a lover of classical music which does not appear to feature much in your equipment reviews.

I think that you have got the balance right between vinyl and CD, and I particularly like the constructional articles as being a Mechanical Engineer I have built turntables, pick-up arms, tuners, amplifiers, and speakers, so please keep it up.

With regard to the vinyl versus CD debate, I play both formats and believe they have equal merit given the right recording quality, and I play my CDs in a Marantz CD94 which I bought secondhand and which in its day was top of the range. I wonder if it would be worth having it upgraded and would value your opinion on this?

My main reason for writing is that I have been given an American SAE amplifier and preamplifier which appear to have a good specification and I wondered if you consider them worthy of spending time and money on refurbishment.
Marantz CD94 – classic sixteen bit silver disc.

They had not been used for about two years and so I powered them up to mains voltage in steps of 50 volt over a period of a week to reform the electrolytic capacitors and the power amplifier worked okay when connected to my Musical Fidelity preamp.

The sound was disappointing compared with the upgraded Quad 405 that I normally use, lacking in soundstage and ambience, although it did retrieve fine detail, and the question is: will it improve substantially with a change of capacitors, some of which are very large with screw terminals?

The preamp is not working and without a circuit diagram it is difficult to check where the signal stops and so far I can only verify that the power supply is working but am reluctant to spend more time on it at this stage until I receive your opinion.

This SAE equipment was originally purchased about 1976 and I am hoping that you would have experienced it and be able to give your opinion on its potential. Also, where any replacement components can be sourced, for which I would be most grateful.

Bob Angus

Hi Bob. I have heard an SAE in the past and, like you, was unimpressed. It was pretty mediocre. I'd venture to suggest that is why you got it free and why it had not seen much use. Because an amplifier is old by no means it is good or worth restoration. The world seems to have gone a bit mad about all this; old kit is not necessarily good kit, as we are saying more and more these days. You have a proper hi-fi amplifier in the 405, and upgraded too (as it needs to be, since original 405s were nothing to write home about). So leave the SAE in peace I say, a peace it deserves! NK

HAPPY TALK

I normally always audition upgrades to my hi-fi, but while going through a divorce and getting hammered by legal fees my Verna valve preamp blew up - the transformer went on it and without any specs a new one could not be made. I was left running Quicksilver power amps into Magnepan SMG III. A passive loudspeakers, which was not ideal, to be honest!

In January last year you reviewed the Ming Da MC-7R preamplifier. I could scrape funds for one from ICON Audio, who advertised it in your magazine. They put better valves in and did some mods so it would work with my amplifiers. In fact they were most helpful because I know nothing about what specs mean on inputs of power amps, etc. They took the time to help and got rewarded with a wonderful looking preamp! I must confess I expected to use it as just a stopgap until something better. Well, all I can say is that it blows (no pun intended) my other pre away, and I have no intention to replace it at all. It really is a great preamplifier - thanks Guys for reviewing this!

Next, I decided to take a gamble on the Shanling CD-T80 silver disc spinner. Again I could not get to hear one where I live, but my old Teac CD player was ten years old and I suspected it must else buy a magazine? The magazines are quite obviously acting as a public relations voice for the industry. Could you please answer in your columns the question of the conflict of interest between promoting the sales of hi-fi and protecting the consumer?

Why do we never see the rights of the consumer promoted? For instance, the cartel that obviously exists among manufacturers. Prices are identical all over the country. There is no free market. Any dealer who undercuts a rival is going to have the manufacturer ceasing to supply. I thought there were

www.hi-fiworld.co.uk

MARCH 2006 HI-FI WORLD

101
laws designed to protect the consumer against price fixing but the magazines are silent on the issue. Could the reason be that they are afraid to raise it because of their reliance on indirect income, through goodwill and advertising, on the manufacturers? They are in effect on the side of the manufacturers rather than the consumers they purport to advise.

Anthony Carroll

Your presumption that a cartel exists because prices are similar around the country borders on bizarre, I would suggest. They settle at a level because of the way open markets operate under the pressure of competition. If one dealer were to slash prices others would usually follow, to a similar, if not lower price. So there is a leveling effect.

Below a certain point, continuing to trade ceases to be profitable and normally a market cannot go into this region for any period of time, so there is a lower threshold. If one business does trade here, under external subsidy say, in order to put rivals out of business in order to destroy free market conditions, then the Office of Fair Trading would get involved in the UK.

So what you see isn't the result of cartel conditions. Don't you think that if it was so obvious a cartel existed then it would be investigated by the Office of Fair Trading? NK

I think your views are a tad extreme. May I ask, do you think Princess Diana was assassinated by the government, or do you deny the moon landings ever took place? There are lots of articles in this issue. Perhaps you are biased in your attitudes (shock, horror!), and I can say with confidence that journos (as a breed) are a tad skeptical about manufacturers (Gawd knows, we have to work with them every day) and aren't naturally predisposed to (if you pardon my vulgar Americanicism) 'kiss butt'. In fact, if we could have most of the UK hi-fi industry up against the wall (come the revolution, etc.), then we would.

Okay, I'm exaggerating for dramatic effect here (quite a bit, actually), but my substantive point is that we hacks generally see ourselves as the antidote to public relations, and not brothers in arms. I certainly feel this, much as I like and respect lots of hi-fi PR people on a personal level. Your perception, which is obviously to the contrary, suggests to me that you have — in the words of the song — "a suspicious mind".

DP

CLASSIC SOUNDS

Can I suggest some products that should be on your 'classics' list? If the Audio Technica AT 1120 tonearm rates a mention, then surely you must acknowledge the Mayware Formula 4 tonearm? This was that late 1970s rarity: a low mass tonearm that really worked and still sounds respectable — and, to boot, a quirk-free unipivot. They managed to be both low mass and reasonably rigid and their damping and variable effective mass feature allow them to work well with both high compliance moving magnets and low compliance moving coils. I know that the bloke that produced them was a bit difficult to deal with but credit where it is due: a Mayware Mk III in good condition is still a match for many modern arms (I have tested it against a Rega RB250) and a MkIV or MkV is even better. My Mk V managed to sound fine with high compliance cartridges such as the old Goldring G7005E and
Mayware's rather good high output moving coil (MC7VIII) but it also sounds absolutely splendid with my latest acquisition: a Denon DL-103. The best thing about Maywares is that, as jewelled unipivots, there is almost nothing to go wrong with them, so they make an excellent secondhand buy.

The Rogers HG88 is not one of the fashionable valve amplifiers it is a remarkably good real world device, as it is an integrated and has a good quality phone input. In 1985 I rescued one from a friend's snow covered rubbish heap (literally), dried it out and had the plinth to a non-resonant drum the same diameter as an LP record, (b) made the plinth, subchassis and platter entirely out of non-resonant wood and composite materials and (c) fitted a good quality motor and bearing and a stable three-point suspension.

With a little tweaking, the sound is good and with an outboard power supply it is excellent. Place it amidst any collection of old or new turntables and the classic simplicity and simple 'rightness' of the design of the C161 sets it apart from the crowd. Study the details and whereas its competitors have awkward or ineffective suspensions, resonant armboards, clangy metal platters and subchassis etc. etc., the C161 has none of these things - there is nothing superfluous and everything is right. I firmly believe that if it had appeared a few years earlier, or if CD had appeared a few years later, the C161 would have taken a huge slice of the turntable market and would have been regarded as an obvious 'shoo-in' for your list of "classic" hi-fi designs.

I notice you don't have a section for classic pickups but these are very interesting. I have just bought a Denon DL-103 and once I got it run in and loaded 'just right' (150 ohms) I have been absolutely astonished by the sound - in the Mayware arm and Walker turntable it is amazingly good, far better than CD, better than any other pickup I have owned previously and without any apparent vices. What I am trying now to understand is what on earth all the progress in hi-fi has been about when Denon were making something this good in 1963!

As for other 'classic' pickups, no doubt there will be many views but it could be an interesting section, as the Denon has made me question many apparent vices. What I am trying now to understand is what on earth all the progress in hi-fi has been about when Denon were making something this good in 1963!

BRINGING IT ALL BACK HOME

Release Denon's DP1 300M deck from Japan! (Nov HFW). I've owned a Denon DP 37L for twenty plus years (recently fitted with a Goldring 1042) and I would be delighted to see the successor to the DP57L and DP62L decks reviewed and made available here.

Why are many quality Japanese items not available in the UK? For example following my fruitless attempts to source new Technics pre and power amps SE3000 (mentioned in August HFW) or SUA 909, which included requests to Panasonic UK, Bracknell and Matsushita in Osaka, both of whom were unhelpful. I had to settle for a used Technics SE 1000. Let's not forget to press for the release for Denon's DP 1300M!

Paul Hopper
Hi Paul, the answer is that - in crude terms - the sums don’t add up. I find this saddening, as if the various UK importers of these illustrious Japanese products showed some imagination (and were prepared to risk losing a small outlay), they may well change the way their brand as a whole is viewed in this country. I know this, you know this, and they probably suspect this, but they have to make money and it’s a gamble - and few people in largish companies follow their hunches; it’s much easier to play it safe. Sad as it is, I suppose you can’t blame them? DP

BANISHING THE BOOMBUG

I kept delaying to buy a new CD player as long as I didn’t get the sound right in my listening room. I own a ten years old Kenwood DP 7090 CD player which isn’t a bad machine in its own right (4 Burr Browns) and a LFD Integrated amplifier LE Mk ii (which replaced a Rotel) and Spendor S6 (which replaced BC1’s). Yes, I’m a fan of Spendor, but the BC1’s boomed too much. Yet I still have the problem with the S6’s with difficult material.

I gained a lot with careful positioning, diffusing panels on the walls and ceramic ball isolation feet from Finite Elemente for both speakers and units (which are hung on the wall). QED Silver anniversary, LFD interconnect, Van den Hul Mainstream and jenTech mains-block complete the picture. And yes, there’s my trustworthy Thorens TD 160 Super with a small Linn K5 element and Creek preamp, but I neglect them a little. What I can’t say from my brilliant old Sansui TU750...

Everything is splendid when I play Bach or Mozart. Voices are beguiling, strings are silky, my room is a soundstage, I almost hear nothing but music. I think I’m at the limits of my system, but when playing rock (from Dylan to Turin Brakes), in busy fragments there’s the old boom-bug again and the idea that something is losing track of each instrument, leaving them to drown in a small pool of mud, vibrations still circling in my room ever so slightly. Is it me that is asking too much, is the CD the culprit or do I finally have to choose a new CD-source?

I have heard better sounding machines in the shops alright, but they didn’t seem to solve the problem either - that’s why I thought it must be the recording. Still, when I read your review of the Shanling CD-T80 I thought there might still be machines that can keep better track. Creek or Marantz seem to have nice players, but I must say that I’m attracted to Naim for the solid simplicity of their drawer and for the fact that on a hi-fi show their stand was the only one I went back to for refuge - so bad the rest seemed to my ears. I have to include here that I have a hearing problem with one fairly deaf ear that can’t tolerate unharmonics and bad room acoustics very well and that is plagued by tinnitus. Still, this doesn’t stop me from enjoying music.

So - should I really go and listen to a CD5i or a CD5x even and compare them with my Kenwood DP7090? Opening up the Kenwood the power supply seems so miserable compared to new players, or am I overlooking something else? On the other hand, I listen a lot to France Musique who have fantastic live performances in the studio and they never give me the boom bug. Anyhow, thanks for brainstorming with me. Yours is the only magazine I felt was the CD the culprit or do I finally have to choose a new CD-source?

Carl Stein
Belgium

Well, why not Carl! For a lot of people Naim offer an answer to their prayer for good sound, so you should arrange a demonstration if possible. Naim CD players measure differently and you can be assured of a presentation different to your Kenwood, which is a standard engineering job. One of our reviewers, John May, is happy that his Naim CD5i withstands comparison with today’s quality CD players, and he runs a Shanling CD-T80 alongside it. Obviously, the sound is quite different, with the Naim offering a strongly rhythmic sound, from firm bass underpinnings. Shanling’s CD-T80 is clean, very open and has a sound stage with dimensionality - rare with CD.

That remnant of boom is unlikely to come from your CD player. It is most likely a feature of the loudspeaker, as Spendor do allow the cabinet to resonate a little in order to provide fulsome bass. However, I have found that an effective way to reduce room boom is to place

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>IKEA® UNITED KINGDOM</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bookcase BILLY</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>£35.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(price reflects selected options)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>designer: IKEA of Sweden</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Strong enough to carry heavy books.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Use the full height of the room by adding a height extension unit.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Protect your books from dust and light by adding panel doors or glass doors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Brighten up your bookcase with TJUGOFEM bookcase lighting.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Adjustable shelves; adjust spacing according to your needs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Fixed shelf for high stability.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Add shelves as your storage needs change.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>- Tempered glass shelf is available.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>size</th>
<th>40x202 cm</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Put one of these in the corner and fill it with books to suppress room boom. But get the tall one, not the short one.
an IKEA Billy bookcase (or similar) in a corner and fill it with books and LPs. Make sure you get the highest bookcase possible, at least 6ft tall, as you need to fill the corner. If one is not enough, then try and fill a second corner this way. This is an effective way to damp down main room modes and should cure the boom you are experiencing. NK

OUT WITH THE OLD?


The above probably represents the best value for money I have ever spent in my fairly long life. I have had, and continue to have, hours of pleasure from this set-up. I have had the amps serviced by a vastly experienced hi-fi engineer (a few internal bits replaced etc, don't ask me what!) and apparently they are as good as new.

My question is: 'Is it worth replacing the amps with more modern equipment?' and if so then how far up the current market do I have to go to gain an appreciable improvement, i.e. to take full advantage of improvements in technology?

I do intend replacing the turntable and am inclined towards an Nottingham Analogue Spacedeck, Hadcock set-up. My musical tastes extend to everything but classical and heavy metal.

I realise that trying a few amps out is probably the next step, but I wondered if I could prevail upon you to position the market for me before I start that process. I read the mags and yours gives me the feeling that you live in the real world as opposed to just giving plaudits to the latest products without comparing them with those that have gone before.

David Hutchinson

If you are happy with your amplifiers I tend to suggest you don’t rip them out for the sake of it. It seems wasteful and it sometimes seems to me to be lazy. If you really want to hear a difference try and listen to a valve amplifier like the Quad QC twenty four preamp and forty power amplifier. In my view you should set aside the DL103 cartridge and move up to something a bit more in touch with what is possible today, and here I suggest you look at our review of the Ortofon Rondo Bronze. NK

Quad valve amplifiers - for a different sound.

STEP DOWN

Good day to all of you. I have a serious issue to resolve in relation to all my audio system.

I have been living in Taiwan for several years, and during this period I have slowly built two systems, for two separate rooms. In Taiwan, the voltage is 120V/60Hz and all the components work with this voltage/frequency.

I have Audio Research VS55 120V/60Hz and Thorens Turntable TD 2030 (Transformer: 120V 50/60Hz) and Accuphase E212 integrated amplifiers and an Accuphase CD player (both of them 120V 50/60Hz).

Recently I have been confirmed a transfer to another country where 220V 50Hz voltage is used! I was thinking to use a voltage transformer which I can find of good quality here in Taiwan, but I have the following questions for which I would really appreciate your help.

1. For the units which have 50/60Hz on the tag, I believe there should be no problems using the voltage transformer. Am I correct?
2. For the Audio Research VS55, the cycles are 60Hz only. May it cause any problem to connect the amplifier to a step down voltage transformer?
3. Is there any implication in any way to the sound of the system if a transformer is connected between the units and the AC outlet?
4. I also have a power conditioner (TICE Solo) which is also rated at 120V 60Hz and I would like to use it between the Audio Research VS55 and the Step Down Transformer. Do you think this may improve what it will be eventually lost by using only the transformer?

Carlo De Giorgio
Taiwan

Hi Carlo. In your situation it is normal to use a Step Down Transformer as you say, and this usually takes the form of an 'auto-transformer', a device with just one winding on it, tapped down at various points. It can step up or down, according to which way around you connect it. Ideally you should try and hear it working under load before purchase as transformers can hum and buzz badly if not properly built. Some are designed to run hot too; up to 80 degrees C is acceptable to transformer manufacturers, but would be borders hot to you or me.

The Audio Research VS55 should work well at 50Hz instead of 60Hz. It will draw a few amps or so, so if you can reset it internally to work at 220V, I'd suggest you do so. It makes less sense for a U.S. manufacturer to provide a 220V option than it does for a European manufacturer to provide a 110V tap on a 220V winding, so you will likely have a U.S. 110V only model.

Stacking transformers isn’t the best idea, although there are plenty between any power station and the final consumer. You may notice a slight softening of bass as a result of increased supply impedance caused by the auto-transformer. You can minimise this by buying the biggest transformer possible. Doing this will also minimise production of noise and heat. I do not know how the Tice Solo will respond, I suggest you try it and see. It is likely to offer a similar result in this situation as before. NK

AROUND THE CLOCK

I don’t wish to turn your letters pages into some kind of hi-fi forum but I want to respond to Fred Straw’s query regarding transports and clocking. Following advice that you kindly offered to me a couple of issues ago regarding what transports I should look for to
match my M.F Tri-Vista 21, I came across a mint Teac T1 for £120 (one of your recommendations) that was duly purchased. As it stood this sounded pretty damn good through the Tri-Vista (oddly, noticeably better than a Teac VRDS 10 CD that a dealer had loaned to me). Following your advice regarding clocking I contacted Trichord Research who put me in touch with a local supplier who said that he could fit a Clock 4 and also do a couple of mods for me. The Teac was delivered and returned within a week. Straight from the off it was in a different league than pretty much anything that I had heard. I really cannot stress how good the Teac/Trichord Clock 4 is, especially now it is run in. The main areas of noticeable improvement are transparency, detail, soundstage (huge!) but most of all it just sounds so natural and effortless. The total cost of the Teac/Clock 4 is less than £500, which is just a joke considering what it sounds like. My advice to Fred Straw would be to get a Tri-Vista 21 and pair it up with a clocked Teac T1.

Dave Mayer

All I can say is... yes! DP

---

**TEAC VRDS-T1 responds brilliantly to clocking...**

**KIT AND KABOODLE**

I have recently acquired two kit build record decks. They were produced by a company called Input Design in England. It was going to put into my old but trusty Marantz CD63KI Signature, and still the clock. Should I put it into the already great sounding CD63? I ask this because I wonder how Ken himself feels about relocking as in the DP version nothing was stated about relocking.

Cetin

Indeed, the CD63KI DP was not relocked; this is because it was very carefully tuned around the unclocked mech and so simply changing the clock willy-nilly would — or at least could — alter the balance and screw things up. Obviously, the stock KI wasn’t painstakingly tuned for a specific sound, so you’re less likely to spoil the supper, so to speak. I’d say go for it — but make sure your mod is reversible just in case. DP

---

**GET IT TAPPED!**

Being a contrary person in some ways, I got a hankering recently to play audio cassettes again a few weeks ago. I duly got a few (very) cheap tapes of some of my fave albums not collected so far on vinyl and had dug out my old Walkman. Then I read the latest issue of your mag and read the review of the new issue of ‘Songbird’ by Eva Cassidy. I have liked her music but not actually bought any albums, just getting the tracks I had

---

**SAVE UP TO 50% ON EX-DISPLAY BARGAINS**

SOME AS NEW (MARKED") 24HR DEL ONLY £5. CHECK STOCK BEFORE ORDER S/H = Pre-Owned  Und

**CLOCKWISE**

248 Lee High Road, London, SE13 5PL
heard individually. Only the next day, I passed a shop and saw a secondhand copy of this very album on tape for the humble sum of £2.49 and bought it without a second thought.

Playing it on the Walkman was a great experience that night. I had inherited my brother's old Aiwa dual tape deck as part of my system. Come to tonight and I thought I would play 'Songbird' on it. It was a revelation. My rather rag tag system (NAD 3020, said tape deck will often buy you ten albums from amazed at how cheap prerecorded.

Many thanks gents, post and present. I will make steps to improve my point I will make.

I hope I got my meaning across. Firstly because of my brother's encouragement, the enjoyment of reading your mag and advice of your good selves I got to this point. I will make steps to improve my system as money allows, but will listen to the music more, not just the equipment. Many thanks gents, past and present and I look forward to reading your mag as long as it goes on.

Paul Clewlow

Thanks Paul – and yes, I'm also amazed at how cheap prerecorded music cassettes are these days: £5 will often buy you ten albums from Oxfam. With a half decent cassette deck (and there were plenty made), they're capable of surprisingly good results considering their cost! DP

BITS AND PIECES

I am looking for a supply of idler wheels for early BSR decks - any suggestions very much appreciated!

John Walker

Anyone looking for miscellaneous spares for classic turntables would do well to contact Technical and General Ltd. on 01752 848816. Their full postal address is P.O. Box 53, Crowborough, East Sussex, TN6 2BY. Tel: 01892 654 534. DP

TAKE ON ME

I have had pleasure of getting your assistance previously. And I must say that I am delighted with my Goldring 1006. Therefore I turn to you again, with another cartridge/RIAA questions, because it is very difficult to test cartridge on your own system. And how many dealers have got a 125/Hadcock combination in their shop? Since you have tested all the equipment in my vinyl setup, I therefore turn to you.

First the background data. My turntable is a Thorens TD125 mkIII, with a Hadcock 2425E arm. A nice deck that I am very pleased with. Until now I have been using the 1006, and fed the signal to a Creek OBH-85E phono-amp. My amplifier is an Audio Flight II, connected to my Vienna Acoustics Mozart speakers with Chord Odyssey 2. It has worked great, but I would like to get an even better sound. Therefore I have bought a second hand Clearaudio Basic Symmetry MC-RIAA, and I am now using a Benz Micro Gold MC-cartridge. However, I want to change the cartridge as I feel that an improvement here will be worthwhile.

I have been considering one of the Ortofon Kontrapunkt cartridges, because these are very nice MC performers, which would probably suit the Basic Symmetry very well. You have tested the Basic Symmetry, so do you have any suggestions for the cartridge that will make a match made in heaven? If you think that the Basic Symmetry is the wrong choice of RIAA, please let me know, and suggest the right one. And one last question - what would be a suitable interconnect between the RIAA and my amp? And when these least issues are being solved, I think I have reached my final setup for many, many years.

Morten, Copenhagen

Okay, well if it's something to last you 'for many years', may I suggest the following? We love the Ortofon it should still give excellent results with your superb tonearm. As for an interconnect - van den Hul's The First would be just the job, brilliantly neutral with a slightly 'dark' tonality to match the Ortofon's 'brightly lit' upper midband. DP

DIRECT DOWN UNDER

A quick note in relation to firstly the excellent review you recently ran on the lovely Spendor 58s and secondly the letter from 'Ben' in the same issue.

What an accurate well written account of what Spendor really is about and the alternative it offers in the loudspeaker market place! Thanks for that.

In relation to Ben's letter (page 107) he finishes his note to you by mentioning that Spendor's are hard to audition in Australia as they are sold 'direct'. I would like to counter this suggestion that products that are sold direct are hard to audition and I would also like to offer a few reasons why we made the tough decision to sell direct rather than through a dealer network.

Firstly the reasons. In Australia there is a small population spread over a huge country, but like anywhere else cheap home cinema speakers/equipment and custom installation have become the mainstay of any 'specialist' audio business. In Australia we have nearly as many brands available as anywhere else
Spendor's new range and the complete lack of interest from quality dealers in a new product when they already had a cupboard full of premium, known quantity, brands. Hence the very difficult decision was made to import the product and sell it direct to the end user (customer). The benefit of this fine product being readily available to the Australian public in my mind outweighing the disadvantage of not being able to walk into a store for quick (and many cases meaningless) audition. Some of the advantages of our direct sell plan were and still are an obligation free in-home demo, reduced retail prices, better service as the consumer is dealing direct with the importer and getting first hand information, and we are now adding agents around the country to come out and install the speakers for the in-home demo. This also removes the need for the security up-front payment we normally request for our in-home trial and removes the need for us to charge for return freight as well. I feel that a demo with your own music in your own room on your own equipment is very much the best way to audition any potential hi-fi purchase and therefore I suggest that our system has plenty to offer potential Spendor purchasers. This is backed up by plenty of happy customers who have purchased Spendors from us using this system over the last couple of years.

If you could pass this info on to Ben it would be greatly appreciated as from what he says a pair of SBs would suit him perfectly.

Thanks again for a first class magazine and this opportunity to reply.
Andrew Hutchison.
Australia (www.homecinemiaimports.com)

MORE ON THE ATMA-SPHERE 530 POWER AMPLIFIER
Thank you for taking time to evaluate the Atma-sphere MP3 preamp and S30 power amp combination. We’re delighted that the amp found favour in subjective terms but would like to correct the facts regarding the tubes used, and also to qualify the power output and the versatility (or not!) of the amplifier. Regarding the power tubes – the S30 does not use expensive 300B triodes as reported, it uses 6AS7G triodes which are one of the cheapest tubes available ($26 a pop from Atma-sphere). Furthermore, the amp doesn’t require matched pairs, and is also very easy on tubes so a good life expectancy can be forecast (10,000 hrs has been reported). Lastly – the tubes are warranted for 12 months from new.

Regarding power output of the S30 – Atma-sphere quote 30w into 8ohms, rising to 45w into 16ohms (OTL amps like higher impedances), so not quite sure what’s happened in the testing!

More importantly, the S30 and indeed any of the Atmosphere designs can be married successfully to ‘normal’ 8 ohm and lower impedance loudspeakers by using the Zero autoformers which look like toroidal transformers only they have just one set of windings i.e the signal doesn’t have to ‘jump’ from one set of windings to another – the Zeros’ one set of windings carry multiple taps that are used to ‘magnify’ the loudspeaker’s impedance to suit the power curve of whatever amplifier is used to drive them. For example, we have a customer who is successfully driving a pair of Quad 63s with an Atmosphere S30 using the Zeros on their 3x impedance setting (I guess making the 63s a nominal 20ohm load?). The Zeros sit between the amps and the speakers and are effectively a loudspeaker ‘fix’ to allow their use with OTL amps. The Zeros are £695 a pair – check out www.zerosimpedance.com for all the info on these marvellous devices.

best regards
Simon Matanle
Musicology,
Website: musicology.co.uk,
Email: info@musicology.co.uk,
Tel: +44 (0) 1273 700759

The amp generated a lot of distortion figures, as its behaviour and distortion pattern was a complex one compared to a solid-state amp., or one with less hum. The wrong figures were put into print. As the manufacturers state, full output for 3% distortion was recorded as 30W with a Rohde & Schwarz UPL spectrum analyser reading only harmonics. However, a balanced distortion meter, a Hewlett Packard 8903B, showed there was some instability as the amp moved into clip and, taking this into account, it gave 18W output for 3% distortion. The 0.3% distortion limited output, which I normally use as a sensible maximum, was 2W though. Consequently, we reviewed the amplifier using this as a sensible limit. Had we pushed it harder, to the 30W claimed, our conclusions would have been less favourable. So whether it is a 2W, 20W or 30W amplifier rather depends upon how much distortion you are prepared to tolerate as a listener.

From our point of view it isn’t fair for us to use 0.3% distortion as a rule of thumb limit for the products we review generally, but 3% for a specialised amplifier simply because its manufacturer chooses to use such a high limit. Sorry to say then, that by our general standards, which are hardly rigorous - Harold Leak used 0.1% after all! - the Atma-Sphere was a 2W amplifier.

Yes, the valves were 6AS7G triodes and not the 300Bs, which look similar. Our apologies for not spotting this. As you say, it makes valve replacement much less expensive.

An auto step down transformer is a neat idea, but not an inexpensive one at £695 a pair. Without it the Atma-Sphere produces 3% for 2W into 4ohms, so it does not like low loads, and it has no 4ohm tap option of course. Direct coupled valve amps generally do not like low loads and triangulate into them, as valves are high impedance devices unable to deliver current, causing them to slew.

All this rather highlights the specialised nature of the Atma-Sphere and direct coupled valve amps in general. Nice idea then, but perhaps output transformers aren’t such a bad idea after all. With them, auto-transformers are unnecessary. For those not convinced, listen to this amplifier with sensitive, high impedance loudspeakers to get the best from it. And, like us, keep volume down for a clean, clear sound. NK
If you're looking for exciting, dynamic, full-bodied standmounts then you must audition:

**PROFESSIONAL GRADE SPEAKERS**

**FOR THE MUSICAL CONNOISSEUR**

**AS NEW HIGHEND FIDELITY**

**FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM**

**FOR SALE**

**QUALITY & INNOVATION**

**SKILLED INSTALLATION**

**WE ARE A MEMBER OF THE ROYAL TRIO Audiophile Organisation**

**WHY DO YOU NEED A PROFESSIONAL INSTALLER?**

- Professional installation ensures optimal performance and longevity of your audio equipment.
- Properly installed speakers enhance the listening experience, providing better sound quality and clarity.
- A professional installer can ensure that your speakers are installed in a way that maximizes sound dispersion and minimizes room acoustic issues.
- Proper installation can help prevent damage to your speakers or equipment.

**FULL SERVICE**

- Installation
- Setup
- Calibration
- Repair
- Sales

**OFFERED AT A DISCOUNTED PRICE**

**WE ACCEPT PAYPAL PAYMENTS & ALL CREDIT CARDS!**

**GET IN TOUCH TODAY!**

**CHRIS BIRCHLEY**

chrisbirchley@btinternet.com

01736 704217

07947 678256

www.rochesterhi-fi.co.uk

**OPENING TIMES:**

10:30 - 5:30 Tues - Sat

28a Haddington Place, Edinburgh EH7 4AF

Tel/Fax: 0131 558 9989

Email: retro.reproduction@virgin.net

www.retroreproduction.com
Bosendorfer

Renowned for the skill and craftsmanship in building the finest traditional concert grand pianos, Bosendorfer has now created a line of loudspeakers using a new design radically different from those of the past. Going against the usual conventions of loudspeaker construction, Bosendorfer’s cabinet design is a living, resonating body not an inert ‘dead’ shell. This creates a sound stage which comes significantly closer to the live experience than is achievable by conventional loudspeaker systems.

Musical sounds are formed by a complex blending of the fundamental tone, formants and overtones. The formants are primarily responsible for voice recognition because they determine the timbre: their frequencies remaining constant even when the overall tone changes. This basic musical principle, along with the consideration of high pulse dynamics, makes music come to life.

In the expert opinion of leading acousticians, the critical parameters for authentic sound reproduction include extremely low levels of modulation distortion in frequency, amplitude, pulse, time-base, phase and inter-modulation- loudspeakers that function three-dimensionally, as only Bosendorfer’s do, satisfy these requirements.

These parameters are especially important for reproduction of tones such as vibratos, violin tones or the human voice, which are themselves a kind of frequency modulation. Additional modulation caused by electronic intervention or use of filters only leads to a distortion and misrepresentation of the original sound.

Since Bosendorfer loudspeakers were designed without losing sight of this law of tonality, they are capable of producing live music of every genre with incredible accuracy. In this way, sound quality, recording quality and musical expression can all be heard to their full advantage.

LAT INTERNATIONAL - USA
Power, Analogue, Tonearm, Digital, Video interconnects and single and biwire speaker cable.
Silverfused wire technology.
NEW FOR 2005
IC 300 Analog and DI-30 Digital Interconnects, AC-2 MKII Power cord, SS800 and SS1000 MKII Speaker cables.

AUDUSA EUPEN The world’s only true Ferrite technology cables - a high quality ferrite is extruded over the conductor strands. Power Cords - GNLM 5/2.5 (CSA 2.5) and GNLM 05/04. From £48 for a 1m power cord terminated with an IEC and MK tough plug. Also available are the CMS Analog, Digital and Video Interconnects with RCA, XLR or BNC connectors.
A must for all digital products - CDP, DAC/Transports, DVD, Sat/Cable receivers, Digital power and pre amp etc. Equally effective on TVs CRT/Plasma/TFT

AUDUSA OOM products include ceramic speaker cable isolators from the USA, MK Tough plugs, IECis, Wattgate 320L, IEC and USA Plugs with silver plated contacts. Locking banana and RCA connectors with silver plated pins. New in stock are 13 amp fuses with silver plated end caps.

WWW.AUDUSA.COM
T: 020 8241 9826, 020 8264 0249 F: 020 8241 0999 E: sales@audusa.com
CLASSIC SOUND SOLUTIONS (LEICESTER)

UK agent for One Thing Audio.

PHONE: 020 7937 0856
FAX: 020 7937 0857
EMAIL: david@artaudio.com
WEBSITE: www.artaudio.com

Established by Tom Willims 1988

TUBE SOUND
Turnable mat and isolation blocks made from high density carbon.

CRYOGENIC TREATED
Valves and components.

Send for our list of Direct Sale Components

VALVES
Transformers, push pull, single end. All chosen for our High End Amplifiers.

STOCKISTS & INFORMATION
On our range of valve amplifiers.

LONDON
Hear Here, (Kensington) West London.
020 7937 0856
E. hearhere@onetel.com

MIDLANDS
Definitive Audio, Long Eaton, Nott's.
0115 973 3222
F. 0115 973 3666
E. shout@definitiveaudio.co.uk

NORTH
Shadow Audio Consultants, Glenrothes, Fife.
01592 744 779
F. 01592 744 710
E. info@shadowaudio.co.uk

Art Audio (UK) Ltd
62 Vaughan Avenue, Hucknall, Nott's, NG15 8BT.
website: www.artaudio.com Email: t.willums@ntlworld.com

SOUND DEAD STEEL ISOPLATMAT £79.95
Placing the mat on any deck's platter is quite amazing; flick the circumference of the platter without the SOS mat and it "bings" (especially if it's metal, or just glass or rather Acrylic) - but then add the SOS mat and repeat the exercise and it's far more akin to a dull 'thunk'.

This shows how the mat takes so much mechanical energy out of the platter, deadening it down remorsefully more effectively than any rubber, felt, glass or Sorbothane mat I've ever tried. If the 'finger test' proves its mechanical efficacy, then you should hear the difference it makes when records are spun in anger.

This is the best turntable mat I've yet heard. It may not work with every deck and may also require some experimentation (rubber mats or others or off, arm etc.), but I've tried it on a wide variety of decks (budget and high end, belt drive and direct) and every time I've wanted to keep it on rather than reverting back to stock. At well under £100, it's a bargain!

David Price - Hi-Fi World January 2006

WANTED
Vintage and modern hifi eqpt.
Part exchange welcome.

Leak Stereo 20 full rebuild using Jensen Paper in all caps £299.00
Conversions of Leak parts to pre in power including Silver, aluminium, Mica, etc. £99.00

SOUND DEAD STEEL LTD
Tel 07768 738372
Email: e. hearhere@onetel.com

CLASSIQUE SOUNDS

Calvine Sounds

Sound Dead Steel Ltd
Tel/Fax 0114 71147
Email: e. whendeadsteel.com

Sound Dead Steel Ltd

SOUND DEAD STEEL LTD
Tel 1147
www nddeadsteel.com
e-mail - sds@btconnect.com

Sound Dead Steel Ltd

eaville and may also require some experimentation (rubber mat or others or off, arm etc.), but I've tried it on a wide variety of decks (budget and high end, belt drive and direct) and every time I've wanted to keep it on rather than reverting back to stock. At well under £100, it's a bargain!

David Price - Hi-Fi World January 2006

WANTED
Vintage and modern hifi eqpt.
Part exchange welcome.

Leak Stereo 20 full rebuild using Jensen Paper in all caps £299.00
Conversions of Leak parts to pre in power including Silver, aluminium, Mica, etc. £99.00

SOUND DEAD STEEL LTD
Tel/Fax 0114 71147
Email: e. whendeadsteel.com

Sound Dead Steel Ltd

SOUND DEAD STEEL LTD
Tel 1147
www nddeadsteel.com
e-mail - sds@btconnect.com

Sound Dead Steel Ltd

SOUND DEAD STEEL LTD
Tel/Fax 0114 71147
Email: e. whendeadsteel.com

Sound Dead Steel Ltd

SOUND DEAD STEEL LTD
Tel 1147
www nddeadsteel.com
e-mail - sds@btconnect.com

Sound Dead Steel Ltd

SOUND DEAD STEEL LTD
Tel/Fax 0114 71147
Email: e. whendeadsteel.com

Sound Dead Steel Ltd

SOUND DEAD STEEL LTD
Tel 1147
www nddeadsteel.com
e-mail - sds@btconnect.com

Sound Dead Steel Ltd
CD PLAYERS & TRANSPORTS

Counterpoint DA-10E DAC £1395
Lab 47 flatfish with Progression dac & PSU £2995
Roksan Attessa with RSC-C141 dac & PSU £895

MUSONIC (UK) Limited
Unit 13, Wenta Business Centre, Colne Way, Watford, Hertfordshire, WD24 7ND
Email: sales@musonic.co.uk
Tel: 01923 213344
Fax: 01923 213355

For info and to buy online visit: www.musonic.co.uk
### 336 Larchfield St, Darlington, County Durham, DL3 7TE

**399**

**01325 241888**

**Email: world@hifisound.co.uk**

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE, OR CALL TO SPEAK TO A REAL PERSON TUESDAY TO SATURDAY 10 TO 5-ISH**

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Micromega Optic</strong> bargain intro to Micromega</td>
<td><strong>129</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Micromega Duo CD3/BS2</strong> or mint boxed</td>
<td><strong>899</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Micromega T-drive and T-dac nr mint boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>799</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Micromega Stage 2 and matching DAC</strong></td>
<td><strong>399</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyrus PSXR</strong> both colours, from <strong>229</strong></td>
<td><strong>299</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sony JA50ES Minidisc</strong></td>
<td><strong>349</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quad FM4 ex boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>199</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Pere 701 ES ex boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>199</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marantz CD85 ex boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>149</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marantz CD17 KI nr mint</strong></td>
<td><strong>499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Cyrus CD7Q, ex, boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>999</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arcam CD82T as new</strong></td>
<td><strong>399</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>AHI Njoe Tjoeb 99 nr mint boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>199</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Marantz ST4000 no</strong></td>
<td><strong>199</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Rotel RCD991 299</strong></td>
<td><strong>299</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>RCA CDR971 ex, re-route</strong></td>
<td><strong>179</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NAIM CDS2/XPS2 nr mint boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>3499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NAIM CD3 ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>399</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NAIM CDS nr mint boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>799</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>NAD C541i</strong> or mint boxed</td>
<td><strong>199</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>M/Audio Fidelity Kw SACD, as new</strong></td>
<td><strong>2999</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Musical Fidelity A3CD, nr mint boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>349</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monarchy DIP vgc</strong></td>
<td><strong>149</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meridian 208. ex 209 remote and phono stage</strong></td>
<td><strong>349</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio Research L525 Preampedier, as new boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>2299</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audiolab 8000A Integrated</strong></td>
<td><strong>249</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio Innovations, 200/50C pre and power, ex, boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arcam A75+ Integrated, black</strong></td>
<td><strong>249</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>XTC Pre 1 Power/1 combo • mint boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>1549</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quad 77 Integrated ex wins 77 system remote</strong></td>
<td><strong>349</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quad 44 Preamp, 405 and 405/2 Power amps from</strong></td>
<td><strong>179</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Quad 34 Preamp and 306 Power amp, each from</strong></td>
<td><strong>149</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Odyssey • quality monster American atop, from just</strong></td>
<td><strong>499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Monad Fidelity Pre/Typhoon</strong></td>
<td><strong>299</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Musical Fidelity 3e Preamo/PI50 Power, ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>299</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Micromega Tempo 2</strong></td>
<td><strong>349</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meridian 205 Monoblota, ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meridian 505 Monoblota, ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>899</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meridian 555 power</strong></td>
<td><strong>499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meridian 550 Monoblota, ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meridian 550 Monoblota</strong></td>
<td><strong>499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meridian 550 Monoblota, ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Micromega Tempo</strong></td>
<td><strong>499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Audio Fidelity 3cPhono/P150 Power, ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meridian Fidelity A.620 monoblock, ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>799</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meridian Fidelity A.620 monoblocks, ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>799</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Meridian Fidelity A.620 monoblocks, ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>799</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Denon PMA550</strong></td>
<td><strong>699</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Denon DCD600, ex boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>649</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Denon DCD300, ex boxed</strong></td>
<td><strong>649</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>GMD 2211</strong></td>
<td><strong>2211</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Soundware Reference ES/63 speaker, Quad serviced</strong></td>
<td><strong>REDUCED 1111199</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>JPW 204/200/208 - 5.1 speakers</strong></td>
<td><strong>349</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Tonnoy Chatsworth Floorstander</strong></td>
<td><strong>649</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Ruark Equinox vac, bargain</strong></td>
<td><strong>549</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sonus Faber Concertino c/w stands</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>KEF RDM I or mint boxed, superb bookshelf</strong></td>
<td><strong>249</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Bruyn D52 and 4BST Pre/Power, errm/mc, remote</strong></td>
<td><strong>1949</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Arcom Alpha FM)</strong></td>
<td><strong>729</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Unison Research Mystery One Preamp - BARGAIN 699</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roksan Kandy Mk3 superb integrated</strong></td>
<td><strong>299</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Roksan Caspian M Pre/Mono</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Primare A20 mk2, nr mint integrated</strong></td>
<td><strong>479</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wilson Benesch Act/Act 2 arm</strong></td>
<td><strong>2499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfiguration Spirit 3, 50 hours max- REDUCED 599</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcription, Hydraulic Reference</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcription. Skeleton/Vestigial</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torens TD150b/Maywa.vgc</strong></td>
<td><strong>259</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wilson Benesch Act/Act 2 arm ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>2499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfiguration Spirit 3, 50 hours max- REDUCED 599</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcription, Hydraulic Reference</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcription. Skeleton/Vestigial</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torens TD150b/Maywa.vgc</strong></td>
<td><strong>259</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wilson Benesch Act/Act 2 arm ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>2499</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transfiguration Spirit 3, 50 hours max- REDUCED 599</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcription, Hydraulic Reference</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Transcription. Skeleton/Vestigial</strong></td>
<td><strong>Call</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Torens TD150b/Maywa.vgc</strong></td>
<td><strong>259</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Wilson Benesch Act/Act 2 arm ex</strong></td>
<td><strong>2499</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TURBOCHARGING YOUR REGA ARM

"Nothing less than total dynamite"  
HI-FI WORLD

If you are the proud owner of any Rega tonearm, you are now in the enviable position to transform it's performance into the league of super arms with our modifications. The OL structural modification at £75 will enable your Rega to perform at a level exceeding that of some arms costing over £1000! High performance rewiring with high grade litz wire is also offered at an additional £70 and external rewiring is also £70 further increasing the performance.

“I have to say the Rega modifications turn this humble arm into a real giant killer. Gone is the rather grey, sterile sound of the cooking Rega. Instead, tonal colour is fresh, dynamics have some arms costing over £1000!! High performance rewiring with super arms with our modifications. The OL structural modification

Hi-Fi World on Structural Modification

Structural modification awarded 5 star rating by

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Hi-Fi World</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Halfords Power Amp modules:

- Single Ended Class A Valve Sound
- Full Kit: £70
- Upgrade Transformer: £175
- Standard DC Motor Kit: £199
- Upgrade DC 200 Motor: £29 with kit
- Lingo / Valhalla, Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock etc. The kits consist of a drop in replacement high grade DC motor and off-board 2 speed control box.
- The kits consist of a drop in replacement high grade DC motor and off-board 2 speed control box. Why not order now? - see web site or phone.

Standard DC Motor Kit - £199
Advanced DC Motor Kit - £339
Ultra DC Motor Kit - £570
Upgrade Transformer - £175
Upgrade DC 200 Motor - £129 with kit

“The single most important upgrade you can ever make to any record deck” concerns the motor drive...nothing can prepare you for the shock of going DC. In a word, gobsmacking.

“It’s value is nothing short of tremendous.”  
LISTENER MAGAZINE

The LP12 remains a classic ...but .. upgrade kits by Origin Live can bring a vast improvement to it’s performance.

UNIVERSAL TURNTABLE MOTOR KIT - No one would blame you for being sceptical of an easy to fit, inexpensive dc motor upgrade. Especially one that improves on the best of other power supplies costing over 4 times as much or your money back. It is simply impossible to imagine the level of improvement attained by eliminating the motor vibration that your stylus amplifies over 8,000 times! Our DC motor kit offers massive improvements to all versions of Linn Lingo / Valhalla, Rega, Systemdeck, Roksan, Rock etc. The kits consist

Origin Live

Toll/Fax: +44 02380 578877
E-mail: info@originlive.com

www.originlive.com
VINYL
ALPHASON ALPHA/APARTA MUSICA £9000
TRIO 3000 125 HOURS USE (RENEWED)
BRAND NEW BOXED £995
PIONEER PL-165 £295

CD/DVD
ARISTON 0-DECK/ARM BOXED £245
INSTRUCTIONS ETC

LINN SYSTEM £1295
LINN AXIS £1195
LINN LP-12 N A £900
LINN LP-12 N A £900
HALLA / BAKIK PLUS / CARTRIDGE £900
LINN LP-12/ N A £2250
LINN LP-12/ N A £2250
HALLA / CIRCUS / AKITO / K-9 £2250
ALPHASON SONATA JSE £1250
SEPARATE PSU / HR-100 £395
MC ARM VD. HUL WIRED £395
UNISON RESEARCH 845 INTEGRATED SUPER AMP £395

AUDIO INNOVATIONS 1000 SERIES III £395
CROFT SUPER MICRO- All C/W MC, PHONO STAGE (REVALVED) £395
GRAAF 50/50/POWER AMP £395
ROGUE AUDIO 88 MAGNUM POWER AMP £395
ROGUE AUDIO 66 MAGMUM REMOTE PRE AMP £395

SOLID STATE
TEAC P-500 TRANSPORT £500

TECHNICS SLP-2000 REF. PLAYER (APPROX £1000 TRICHORD UPGRADES)

Z SYSTEMS 3-BOX UPSAMPLER £1250

020 8392 1959/1963 07768 720456
BRAND NEW/BOXED £1195
MINT BOXED £1295
NEW/BOXED £1250
AS NEW £1250
EX.DEM £1250
EXCL £1250

MINT/BOXED E1250
CURRENT SPEC £295

MINT/BOXED £295
CURRENT SPEC £295

MINT/BOXED £295
CURRENT SPEC £295

MINT/BOXED £295
CURRENT SPEC £295

MINT/BOXED £295
CURRENT SPEC £295

MINT/BOXED £295
CURRENT SPEC £295

NEW/BOXED £295
CURRENT SPEC £295

NEW/BOXED £295
CURRENT SPEC £295

NEW/BOXED £295
CURRENT SPEC £295

NEW/BOXED £295
CURRENT SPEC £295
High End Cable
www.highendcable.co.uk
Call Dave 01775 761880 or order online

Chord Signature
Reference interconnects
And Speaker cable

Chord Power cords

Nordost Interconnects and
tonearm cables

Isotek Multi way

Interconnects, speaker cable
& Scart

Stereovox Digital cables
HDXV 75 ohm
HDX2 AES EBU 110 ohm

SoTeK Multi way

IAN HARRISON HI-FI TEL: 01283 702875
HIFI AT DISCOUNT PRICES. FREE NATIONWIDE DELIVERY

SALE!
TRADE IN YOUR OLD MOVING COIL CARTRIDGE & SAVE UP TO 60% OFF THE RRP.
CARTRIDGES & STYLIE
 VAN DEN HUL
 ZYA
 JAN ALLERTS
 DENON
 CARTRIDGE MAN
 AUDIO TECHNICA
 GOLDRING
 SUMIKO
 TRANS.
 FIGURATION
 GRADO
 ORTOFON
 RESON
 CLEAR AUDIO
 KOETSU
 SHURE

TONEARMS
 SME
 GRAHAM
 MOTI
 CLEAR AUDIO
 HADCOCK
 MICHIEL

TURNTABLES
 AUDIO TECHNICA
 GOLDRING
 MICHIEL
 CLEAR AUDIO

HIFI FURNITURE
 BLOK
 B.C.D
 CUSTOM DESIGN
 OPTIMUM
 ACOUSTIC RESEARCH
 SHURE

HEADPHONES
 SHURE
 BEYER
 SONY

DVD
 SONY
 MINI DISC
 SONY

LOUDSPEAKERS
 ORTOFON
 PURI
 CANTON

RADIO STATIONS
 HEED
 SONY
 WAREHOUSE

CASSETTE DECKS
 PIONEER
 SONY
 TUNERS
 PURE DIGITAL
 SONY
 CREEK

PHONO STAGES
 GRAHAM RAWLE
 WRENN AUDIO
 TRIVIUM
 MOTH
 CANTON

Hi-Fi World is looking for a talented Assistant Editor.

Candidates will have an understanding of electronics, a love of music, and an interest in hi-fi. Excellent communication and writing skills are an absolute must. This is a demanding role in every respect. Enthusiasm and dedication are essential, as are organisational skills. IT skills are also required.

There is a need to travel to shows, press conferences and manufacturers, not just in the UK but around the world.

The job is based in our main office in Kilburn, London, so applicants must be within reasonable commuting distance.

If you are interested, please send your CV to publisher@hi-fiworld.co.uk
The Old Chapel
Worcestershire
MIDLAND AUDIO XCHANGE
Audio  Synthesis Transend Transport S/H
Audio  Synthesis DAX Decade 22bit Balanced S/H
Accuphase DP55V CD Player x-demo
web  .  www.midlandaudiox-change.co.uk
f.  01562 730228
t.  01562 731100
Audio Research PH3  Phono  Stage x-demo
Analogue Theta Generation  V  Balanced S/H
Primare V10 CD/DVD Player x-demo
Orpheus labs One DAC with anagram x-demo
Musical  Fidelity Nu Vista  CR  3D Player S/H
Mark Levinson No360s DAC S/H
Electrocompaniet ECD1 24/192 Khz multi- input DAC BNIB
r e-mail.  sales@midlandaudiox-change.co.uk
AudioAnalogue  Bellini  Remote Preamplifier X-demo
Audio Research CL60 S/H
Audio Research VT60 S/H
Conrad Johnson PV14L Remote controlled valve x-demo
Conrad Johnson MV60 SE Valve Amplifier S/H
Densen B250 Preamplifier 2 weeks old S/H
Kuzma Stabi/Stogi S Turntable New& Boxed
Roksan  Xerxes XPS1/Rega RB250/K9 S/H
Kuzma Stabi/Stogi S Turntable New& Boxed
Primare A30.2 Power amplifier x-demo
Roksan S1.5 Power Amplifier Silver x-demo
Roksan XPS3/Turbo/OC9 S/H
Rega The Head MC Transformer S/H
Midland Audio X-change are looking for Audio Research, Krell , Mark Levinson, Naim Audio, SME, Wadia.

Ex- demo and second hand items

Digital

Was  Now

Accuphase DP55V CD Player x-demo 2999 1999
Audio Synthesis DAX Decade 22bit Balanced S/H 3700 1899
Audio Synthesis DAX Decade 22 Bit Single ended S/H 2999 1499
Audio Synthesis Transend Transport S/H 3799 1899
Electrocompaniet ECD1 24/192 Khz multi-input DAC BNIB 1299 699
Mark Levinson No380s DAC S/H 7500 2999
Meridian 206 CD Player S/H N/A 399
MUSICAL FIDELITY Nu Vista 3D Player S/H 2999 1699
Orpheus labs One DAC with anagram x-demo 3150 1799
Primary V10 CD/DVD Player x-demo 795 499
The Active SCM15 Balanced S/H 6250 1799
Theta Pro Basic II DAC with Oscom/Balanced S/H 2990 959

Analogue

Was  Now

Audio Research PH3 Phonostage x-demo 1699 1099
EAR The Head MC Transformer S/H N/A 299
Krell Black 100 hours x-demo 995 599
Kuzma Stabi/Stogi S Turntable New& Boxed N/A 1399
Roksan Xerxes XP5/XP5TV/OCD S/H N/A 599
Roksan Xerxes XP5/Rega RB250/K9 S/H N/A 499

Preamplifiers

Was  Now

Audio Analogue Bellini Remote Preamplifier X-demo 625 499
Conrad Johnson PV14L valve Preamplifier x-demo 1299 799
Conrad Johnson PV14L Remote controlled valve x-demo 2399 1750
Densen B250 Preamplifier 2 weeks old S/H 1100 699
Mark Levinson No380 Preamplifier x-demo 4999 2499
Roksan L1 Line Preamplifier Silver x-demo 2250 779
Roksan D34 Black PSU S/H 448 199
Spectral DMC 30s Reference Preamplifier S/H 7600 4999

Amplifiers

Was  Now

Audio Analogue Donizetti Mono Power Amplifiers X-demo 1050 729
Audio Research VT650 Ref Validated S/H 1999 995
Audio Research CL60 S/H N/A 1399
Conrad Johnson MV60 SE Valve Amplifier S/H 2500 1899
Electrocompaniet ECI 1 Class A Integrated S/H 3289 995
Electrocompaniet AW220 Stereo Power Amplifier S/H 1499 749
Electrocompaniet AW120 (dmb) Stereo Power Amplifier S/H 2499 1399
ECS EA1 Mono Amplifiers (pair) 6500 2999
QCM 500 Sostost stereo power amp, awesome S/H 2700 899
Naim NAP 358 1989 S/H N/A 1198
Krell KSA 150 S/H N/A 1299
Pathos Classic 1 Mk: 1 Hybrid integrated amplifier 1250 749
Pathos Logos valve Hybrid S/H 2750 1899
Primare A30.2 Power amplifier x-demo 1299 799
Red Rose Sprt Integrated x-demo 1000 649
Rega Maia Power Amplifier Black x-demo 548 399
Roksan S1.5 Power Amplifier Silver S/H 1499 549
Spectral DMC 150 Amplifier x-demo 6850 4750

Loudspeakers

Was  Now

Audio Physic Vara Monitor Cherry x-demo 549 399
Audio Physic Vara Monitor Cherry x-demo 999 599
Audio Physic Virgo 3 Maple x-demo 4500 2999
Avolon Acoustics Symbol x-demo 2900 1999
ATC Active SCM15 (2) S/H 1650 1799
ATC Active SCM55AS Maple S/H 7899 3999
ATC SCM7 Cherry x-demo 499 375
JM lab Diva Utopia Light wood S/H 7600 4999
JM Lab Electric 926 Rosenut S/H 2300 1299
JM lab Electric 927 be Anniversary last pair! New 2800 2400
JM Lab Micro Utopia Aringe with Stands S/H 3999 1599
JM Lab Sil S/IL xld/Silver S/H 1020 650
Martin Logan Climate Cherry 4 months old S/H 2498 1999
Martinson Logan Aerone 1 Oak BNIB 3189 2500
Pen Audio Rebel 2 x-demo 995 699
Pen Audio Charisma x-demo 1995 1199
Phono Research 1511 x-demo 1600 995
Rega E11a Cherry X-demo 749 549
Rel Acoustical Hi-fi Light Oak x-demo 1500 795
Sonus Faber Leather Stands, fixed height, x-demo 310 220

Cables and Accessories

Was  Now

Cardas Neutral Reference 1m RCA-BNC S/H 550 375
Cogan Hall intermezzo EMD 0.75m RCA S/H N/A 199
Kudos 550 600m Stands S/H 1999 799
Kimber 6TC JR IEC-MK S/H N/A 99
Nordost Valleykja 1m RCA-RCA interconnect x-demo 1469 799
Nordost Valleykja 1m XL-XLR interconnect x-demo 1503 699
Nordost SPM Reference 1m pair RCA-RCA interconnect S/H 649 399
Nordost SPM Reference 0.6m pair RCA-RCA interconnect S/H 539 279
Nordost BLACK KNIGHT 1m pair RCA-RCA interconnect S/H 70 39
Nordost SOLAR WIND 1m pair RCA-RCA interconnect S/H 109 59
Nordost SOLAR WIND 6m pair RCA-RCA interconnect S/H 92 49
Nordost RED DAWN REVI2 pair single wired Speaker cables S/H 695 399
Magradial MDC1 1m AES/EBU 110ohm Digital Cable new boxed 420 249
SAP Audio Relaxa Moth 50Ohm Isolation Platform x-demo 399 299
Siltech SPD1 6m Mains cable IEC-Shuko x-demo 499 295
Siltech FT112 Q3 2x4.5m Silver Speaker cable x-demo 540 275
Siltech LS3003 2x2.5m Silver Speaker cable x-demo 800 399
Siltech LS3013 15cm Interconnect RCA-RCA x-demo 1400 799
GREAT DEALS ON SILTECH AND SPECTRAL CABLES!! CHECK WEB-SITE FOR DETAILS!!

Tuners & Tape decks, power supplies

Was  Now

Accuphase PS5000V Conditioner x-demo 3750 2499
Magnum Dynalab FT-R Remote/Preset Switcher S/H 399 199
Magnum Dynalab FT101A "Elute" FM Tuner S/H 1250 699
Naimarchi DR3 cassette deck S/H N/A 149
PS Audio PS300 multiwave x-demo 1750 999
Quad FM4 Grey Phono Tuner S/H N/A 249
Rega radio 3 Silver x-demo 388 279
Rofei RT 965EX An FM/FM Tuner S/H N/A 99
Trio Solo Powerline Enhancer S/H 1469 795
Trio Solo AV Power Conditioner S/H N/A 249

Suppliers and installers of High Quality Audio Systems

47 Laboratory  •  Living Voice
ATC  •  Lyra
Audio Research  •  Magnum Dynalab
Cardas  •  Mark Levinson
Clearaudio  •  Martin Logan
Conrad Johnson  •  Mimesism
Copeland  •  Nordost
Crystal Cables  •  Primaulina
Dartzeel  •  Primare
dCS  •  ProAc
Duran  •  Rega
DNM/Resolution  •  Siltech
Electrocompaniet  •  Sonus Faber
Finnia Electronics  •  Suntlet
Jadis  •  Transparent Audio
Kneuss  •  VPI
Krell  •  Wadia
Kuzma  •  Wegg 3
Laudrin  •  Wilson Audio
Midland Audio X-change are looking for Audio Research, Krell , Mark Levinson, Naim Audio, SME, Wadia.
This is a comprehensive directory of Hi-Fi Dealers throughout the UK and Ireland.

BRISTOL & BATH

THE RIGHT NOTE
Tel: (01225) 874728. Are you happy with your system? We find that most audiophiles listen for most of the time to systems that are 'not quite right'. Forget the 'Best Buy' reviews and putting a system together like a patchwork quilt. Let us assess the vast range available, you judge the results. We'll help you to plan a system for the future, even if you spread the purchases. Leave 'up-grade-itis' behind, save money and enjoy music all the time. Just listen, and you'll know.

Vinyl: Basis, Clearaudio, DNMs, Graham, Michell, Sumiko, Transfiguration.
Amps: Advantage, CAT, DNM, Gamut, Spectral.
Speakers: Audio Physic, OAE, Audio Research, Bel Canto, Audio Research, Correct Audio.

V’AUDIO
HiFi Consultants: 36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol, BS9 1EJ.
Tel: 0117 968 6005. ATC, AVI, Alon, ALR Jordan, Audio Analogue, Avid, Black Rhodium, Electrocompaniet, Esal Digital Amps, Harman Kardon, Infinity, Jamo, Lyra, Origin Live, Opera, Ortofon, PS Audio, Ruark, Michell, REL, SME, Sugden, Townshend, Triangle, Unison Research Valve Amps, VPI, Specialists in Video Projectors by Sim2, Infocus, Sanyo; screens by Stewart, Draper, Da-Lite, Owl, and Amps/DVD's by Harman Kardon etc. Demos by appointment only. Home trial facilities. We are not a shop.

CHESHIRE

ACON GATE AUDIO
4 Rubaon Road, Wrexham, North Wales, Tel. 01978 364500.
www.acion-gate-audio.co.uk
Audio Visual Specialists. Arcam, Audio Analogue, AVID, Bose, Celestion, Castle, Denon, Harmon Kardon, Jamo, JM Lab, KEF, Marantz, Michell, Mission, Onkyo, Opera, Pro-Ject, Musical Fidelity, NAD, QUAD, Roksan, Ruark, Tannoy, Teac, Tivoli, Unico, Unison Research, Wharfedale, Yamaha, DSP Club Member, Demo Room, installation service. Easy Parking and Motorway access. All major credit cards accepted.

CHESHIRE

ORPHEUS AUDIO
Tel: 0161-428 1539
E-mail: anything@orpheusaudio.co.uk
www.orpheusaudio.co.uk
Hi-fi with style and substance. Hyperion loudspeakers and amplifiers, award-winning VPI turntables, Whist Audio, Consonance, EAR/Yoshino, Shanling, Music First pre-amp, 3D Sonics, Monopulse, Lyra, Sumiko, Wire World, Brilliance, Heart, Audiophile APS. Thirty day money-back guarantee (conditions apply).

CORNWALL

BGEARS AUDIO
To find a system that will allow you to hear the music instead of the equipment phone Bigears Audio, here you will find an interesting array of new and good quality used equipment! My intention is to have satisfied customers whatever their audio preferences. Naim dealer for the South West.

MIDDLESEX

RIVERSIDE HI-FI
422 Richmond Road, East Twickenham, Middlesex, TW1 2EB. Tel: 020 8892 7613 Fax: 020 8892 7749. www.riversidehifi.co.uk
Audio Research, Blueroom, Bose, B&O, Copland, Denon, Elac, Infocus, Krell, Linn, Living control, Martin Logan, Michell, Monitor Audio, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Project, QED, Rel, Sennheiser, Sonus Faber, Teac, Theta, Wilson. Finance available. Subject to status. Written details available on request. Export orders welcome. UK mail order available, 3 demonstration rooms. All major credit cards. Open 10am-5.30pm Mon-Sat.

STAFFORDSHIRE

ACOUSTICA
114 Wolverhampton Rd, Stafford ST17 4AH. www.acoustica.co.uk Tel 01778 258216. All the best in Hi-Fi & Home Cinema from Arcam, ART, Audiolab, Ayre, B&W, Naitnus, Classe, Focal, JM Lab, Monitor Audio, Naim Audio, Primare, Rega, REL, Rotel, Spendor, Sugden, Thiel, Wadia. We offer full demonstration facilities, interest free credit and delivery & install systems throughout Staffordshire & the Midlands. Opening hours are Tuesday to Friday 10.00 to 5.30, Saturday 10.00 until 5.00.

SUFFOLK

AUDIOS images
128 London Road North, Lowestoft, Suffolk, NR32 1HB Tel: 01502 582853.
info@audioimages-hifi.com. www.audioimages-hifi.com

This is a comprehensive directory of Hi-Fi Dealers throughout the UK and Ireland.
Hi-Fi World measures all incoming products before sending them out to reviewers and is unique in having such a rigorous vetting system. It reflects our dedicated approach to assessing audio equipment. Nothing gets by before assessing audio equipment. Nothing gets by before assessing audio equipment.

Measurement achieves many things. It ensures a product is working properly before it is subjectively auditioned. In-house servicing, repair and upgrades to tube amps a specialty. Michell, Shalnling, Eastern Electric, Atma-sphere, Zb, Audiosiatic, Coincident Speaker Technology, Pass Labs, Sugden, Symposium, Ferguson-Hill.

Hi-Fi World uses a range of test equipment from around the world, including a Rohde & Schwarz UPL for testing CD and DVD players. Amplifiers are tested with 8903B Audio Analysers from Hewlett Packard. Loudspeakers are measured with a Bruel & Kjaer measuring microphone and Hewlett Packard 3561A spectrum analysers. We use three of these for basic test work and to ensure our listening room and conditions are balanced. Tuners are measured with a Leader 30125 Lab generator to ensure our listening room and conditions are balanced.

In-house measurement is costly and time consuming, yet it has always been central to our belief that both readers and manufacturers deserve it, because there is no alternative if complex technologies are to properly assessed.

In-house measurement is costly and time consuming, yet it has always been central to our belief that both readers and manufacturers deserve it, because there is no alternative if complex technologies are to properly assessed.

Hi-Fi World is refreshingly different. Full credit facilities. 9.30 to 5.30 Mon & Sat. DIAL A DEALER
specialist hi-fi dealers

London

Oranges & Lemons

Hi-Fi, Home Cinema & Multi-room Specialists

020 7924 2040
www.audiolion.co.uk
61 Webb's Road, Battersea, SW11 6RX
email: oranges.lion@virgin.net

Cambridgeshire

Naim Specialists

tom tom audio

A New Dawn for Naim and Tom Tom Audio...
...the only dealer in the world specialising purely in these world class products

Extensive selection of current Naim Audio product range on demonstration and the largest stock of pre-loved Naim Audio equipment on the planet

New website at www.tomtomaudio.com
Telephone • St Albans 01727 86 86 59

Regional

LAID-BACK AUDIO LTD

NEW catalogue out now packed with award winning products

“We defy anyone not to notice the improvement in performance when you switch... to a PowerKord.”
What Hi-Fi, May 2004.

- exclusive mains leads
- exclusive Hi-Fi equipment
- exclusive speaker cable
- exclusive CD accessories
- exclusive supports

“Better than ever

order online at www.russandrews.com
or call UK Local Rate 0845 345 1550 quote AWORLD

Exclusive UK Retailer for

KIMBER KABLE

Russ Andrews Accessories Ltd, 28 Moreland Court, Westmorland Business Park, Sheep Road, Kendal, LA9 6NS, UK.
Tel: +44 (0)1539 797300 Fax: +44 (0)1539 797323

Russ Andrews

Classic PowerKord® from £55

WHAT Hi-Fi ? AWARD 2004

Russ Andrews Accessories Ltd, 28 Moreland Court, Westmorland Business Park, Sheep Road, Kendal, LA9 6NS, UK.

Front End Problem?

The Cartridge Man

It doesn’t have to cost an arm and a leg to get the best - listen to my Koetsu - and Decca -ester.

Also agents for Croft, Hadcock, E.A.R. Michell & Moth.

plus cartridge re-tipping service
020 8688 6565
Website: www.thecartridgeman.com

Valves & Tubes

CYC Chelmer Valve Company

Buy CYC. PREMIUM HI-FI valves direct from us. All valves processed for improved performance. We also have stock of MAJOR BRAND types inc. MULLARD, GEC, BRIMAR, RCA, GE, PHILIPS, etc.

To advertise in this space
please call 020 7372 6016
or email:
advertising@hi-fiworl.co.uk

120 HI-FI WORLD MARCH 2006 www.hi-fiworl.co.uk
specialist hi-fi dealers

Yorkshire

Aeon Acoustics
ISO-PLATFORMS & FEET LOUDSPEAKERS
MADE FROM NEW GYRO-PNEUMATIC
AUDIO MATERIAL www.spiralex.com

PCT Patents & Design Copyrights pending

D.C. Boultons
Loudspeaker Repairs & Manufacture
All types including P.A. Disco, Hi-Fi. Juke Box etc.
Agents for B&C, Celestion, Eminence, Fame, Precision Devices etc.
From re-foams to complete re-builds, even with slipped magnets.
Trade and retail supplied.
Custom units our speciality.
Over 30 years experience of loudspeaker design
Unit 12, Damgate Lane Ind. Est, Ace, Norwich, NR19 3DJ
Tel 01493 750075 Fax 01493 751155

Tel: 01423 500442 Fax: 01423 705200 www.ianbespokefurniture.co.uk
The Old Chapel, 282 Steptoe Road, Harrogate, N. Yorks, HG1 3HE

The Disco Anti Stat
LP Cleaning System
leaves your LPs clean and static free. Simple to lose and easy to store away in
your LP rack.
£43.95 (plus p&p)
www.diversevinyl.com

Meet your maker
A reference guide to Britain’s manufacturers and distributors

CREEK AUDIO LTD
12 Averbury Court, Mark Road, Hemel
Hampstead, Herts, HP2 7TA
Tel. 01442 260146
E-mailinfo@creekaudio.com
Internet: www.creekaudio.com
Creek Audio manufactures in the UK.
Current products include AS05, AS09R
and S350SE integrated amplifiers,
CD50 Mk2 CD player, and T50 tuner.
All products are similarly styled pro-
viding an easy mix and match choice
depending on budget. Our miniature
OBH range includes two phono pre-
amplifiers, two headphone amplifiers
and a passive pre-amplifier.

EPOC ACOUSTICS
2 Averbury Court, Mark Road, Hemel
Hampstead, Herts, HP2 7TA
Tel. 01442 260146.
E-mailinfo@epos-acoustics.com
Website: www.epos-acoustics.com
Innovative design and superior sound
distinguish EPOS speakers from other
brands in similar price categories.
Nine models in total including a S1
surround system. All available in 3
finishes. Supporting stands and plinths
complement the speakers. In addition
to its two channel appeal, Epos is
now equally sought after in the fast
expanding world of home cinema.

FALCON COMPONENTS LTD
Unit 12 Damgate Industrial Estate,
Damgate Lane, ACLE, Norwich,
Nofolk, NR1 3DJ
Tel 01493 751100 Fax 01493 751155
E-mail: sales@falcon-acoustics.co.uk
Web: www.falcon-acoustics.co.uk
FOCAL drivers. SOLEN polypropyl-
en capacitors, TAYDEN high quality
PA loudspeaker units. Largest special-
ist Audio-inductor UK manufacturer.
Comprehensive range of DIY speaker
parts, kits and accessories. Sub-
base and electronic filters. Audio Amateur
Publications. Audio Computer
Software. Pro-Audio equipment and
loudspeaker repairs. Enquiries send
47p sae for full price list or visit our
website.

MONITOR AUDIO LIMITED
47 Brook Road, Rayleigh,
Essex SS6 7XL
Tel 01268 740 580.
Fax 01268 740 589
email: info@monitoraudio.co.uk
Website: www.monitoraudio.co.uk
PMC/BRYSTON PMC & Bryston
are Emmy award winning Loudspeaker
& Amplifier manufacturers. Used
tilrsehouske the professional world
as reference. Our clients record
for Deutsche Grammophon, Decca
and countless blockbuster Movies.
The identical, award winning ATL
(Advanced Transmission Line) tech-
nology is used in all HiFi designs from
the DB1+, TLEI Sub through to the
Active BXS 4B.
PMC Ltd 43-45 Crawley Green Road.
Luton, LU2 OAA. Tel: 0870 441 4044
Fax: 0870 441 045
Email: sales@promonitor.co.uk
Web: www.pmc-speakers.com

SUGDEN AUDIO PRODUCTS
Designed and manufactured in the
UK each Sugden product is hand- built
by one highly skilled technician. A full
range of pure class A amplifiers are
available including integrated, stereo
power and the incredible Masserclass
balanced monoblocks. The class A
HeadMaster offers a pre-amp with
three inputs a fixed and variable
output with remote control. The
HeadMaster can be used as a control
unit in a high quality audio system
and excels with headphones. Please
contact us for product information,
dealer list and brochures.
01924 404088 email info@sugden.
couk.
One Decent Wallshelf

...there is no better analogue decision

Thoroughly Recommended: David Price, Hi-Fi World Jan 06

available: 

- steel frame with multipoint fixing
- tuning pack for system matching

up to 25mm thick 1/2 metre acrylic isolation platforms
all in either silver or black

£129

This unit has been designed to

- provide a versatile base for a variety of
  - record players
  - turntables
  - tonearms

- be used as a shelf to hold components
  - amplifiers
  - preamps
  - CD players
  - DACs
  - tuners
  - phono stages

- be used as a isolation platform for
  - power supplies
  - interconnects
  - cables

- be used as a general purpose shelf for
  - CD cases
  - vinyl records
  - other audio components

Our Demo facilities offer a wide selection of full versions of analogue equipment from all the best brands including:

- Aesthetix
- Clearaudio
- Decent Audio
- Dynavector
- Tom Evans
- Goldring
- Grado
- Hadcock
- Lyra
- Michell
- Moth
- Suspenders
- Battery PSUs
- Rega
- Golden Age

- Moth
- Suspenders
- Battery PSUs
- Rega
- Golden Age

- Moth
- Suspenders
- Battery PSUs
- Rega
- Golden Age

- Moth
- Suspenders
- Battery PSUs
- Rega
- Golden Age

- Moth
- Suspenders
- Battery PSUs
- Rega
- Golden Age
Experience the perfection of purity

Marantz introduces the TT-15S1 to enhance its hi-fi series

www.marantz.com | Marantz 01753 680868
A NEW RANGE OF KITS FOR THE AUDIOPHILE
from WORLD DESIGNS

WD25A Aperiodic Stand-mount
Loudspeaker Kit

Harking back to a 1970s classic loudspeaker, the WD25A is bang up to date, with modern drive units and an aperiodic bass system exclusively designed for World Designs by SEAS of Norway.

The aperiodic enclosure offers the bass clarity and definition of a larger closed box, together with the efficiency and easy amplifier load necessary for users of valve amplifiers. In fact, the easy drive nature of this nominal 8 Ohm loudspeaker gives it a dynamic performance which far outperforms modern stand-mount speakers.

Based around a 10 inch bass unit with soft paper cone and butyl rubber surround, the WD25a is available in two versions. The standard kit incorporates a simple, elegant crossover with one capacitor and a resistive attenuator for the treble unit. This is a soft fabric dome with integrated wide surround and features a low resonant frequency and excellent inherent self damping to suit the first order crossover.

The XL kit utilises an advanced treble unit from the SEAS Excel range featuring a 29mm SONOMEX fabric dome driven by a powerful Neodymium magnet system. A moulded zinc chamber behind the dome provides a very low resonant frequency and incorporates good damping. This allows the use of low viscosity ferrofluid for high power handling. The front plate is machined from 6mm aluminium.

Both kits are complete with bi-wire, gold plated terminals fitted to an oval terminal panel that carries the crossover PCB. Crossover components have been chosen for optimal performance with the drive units and feature high power resistors and inductors and low loss polypropylene capacitors. LC-OFC cabling is used to connect to the drive units.

www.world-designs.co.uk
Tel: 01832 293320

Kits come complete with full constructional drawings and details, drive units, crossovers and recommended internal damping material, in fact everything you need except the cabinets.

Cabinet kits are also available, as are the individual components. For more details, please check our website:

www.world-designs.co.uk

Standard WD25a kit
£215 per pair

WD25a XL kit
£398 per pair
private ads

Dealers must not advertise in the Private Classified section. Monthly consecutive insertions will be considered Trade advertising. The Publisher reserves the right to judge submissions.

CLASSIFIEDS

T+A V10 INTEGRATED amp £1800. Advantage S1-100 integrated amp 100wpc £1600. Linn LP12, Ikots, LV7 arm, Karuna cartridge £650. NHT subwoofer system, active crossover, 250w mono amps £600. NHT amplifiers 250w monoblocks £400. Tel: 08531 5979 (Mar)

AUDIO RESEARCH LS8 preamp. Black, boxed, new valves £275 including secure postage. Tel: 01752 291 625, mobile 07969 773 164 (Mar)

CONRAD JOHNSON MV55 power amp, mint. EL34 Triode or Pentode operation (22/55 watts). Offers. Tel: 01590 672451 (evening) or 02392 336312 (Mar)

MERIDIAN 200 CD transport. Much warmer sound. L ISO. Mint, boxed, instructions, £275. Tel: Mike 01246 209 578, 01246 570 556 (Apr)

VALHALLA INTERNAL PSU for Linn Sondek. Mint condition. Rare and sought after VALHALLA INTERNAL PSU. Tel: Gordon 01292 570 562 or 07971 715 868 (Mar)


Hi-Fi FOR SALE: Myriad HP100 pre-amp, 2 MA 240 power amps, Meridian 388 CD, Kef Reference 2+2 speakers. Ecosse cables, Henley Design cherry rack. All boxed and mint condition. £3000 or nearest offer. Can audition. Tel: 01454 411093 (Mar)

SUGDEN A21a Class A integrated, titanium finish. 5 globe review, 'brilliantly musical and natural'. £550 (£950). Revolver R33 standmounts, good match with above £308 (£500). Both boxed, as new. Tel: 07769 705 214 (Ealing) (Mar)

GRAHAM SLEE ERA Gold phono stage £200. New style Linn Lingo wiring loom and new motor £420. One Thing FM decoder for Troufline etc. £109. All c.o.d. Tel: 01844 358 104 (Mar)

PAIR OF E.A.R. 509 monoblocks. Also E.A.R. 802 preamp. Facility for 2 tape decks. Copy 1 to 2, 2 to 1. Contact Jim on 00 33 2 33 480 391 or Email: jejim@wanadoo.fr (Mar)

TALK ELECTRONICS Cyclone integrated 60wpc £150. 4x 5m lengths van den Hul CS122 speaker cable connected for bi-wiring. Cost £240, accept £175. Tel: 0116 284 9087 (Leics area) (Mar)

NAIM NAT01 tuner, silver/black, £350. Roof-mounted aerial if required. Tel: 01754 760 560 (Skegness) (Mar)

B+W NAUTILUS 805 speakers. Cherrywood finish with dedicated B+W stands. Mint condition. Boxes, cloths etc. £850. Tel: 0121 601 0325 or 07771 18568 (Mar)

QUAD 99 System. Pre-amp. CDP 1 CD, tuner, 909 power amplifier. Ex-Quad demo units, mint condition. Also Ruark Equinox speakers with integral stands. Complete system £2995 (onc £5500 new). May split. Tel: 023 8073 8935 (Mar)

LEAK SANDWICH 600 speakers. Four speakers in Teak. Approximate size 27" x 15" x 13". Offers of £500 negotiable. Tel: 01844 291055. Email: philipandhelen@btinternet.com (Mar)


NAIM CDI CD player. Good condition, remote, interconnect, instructions, boxed, £350 ono. Tel: 01234 852 675 or 07790 476 446 (Mar)

NAKAMICHI 1002ZXL computing cassette deck with factory supplied Dolby C unit and remote control. One owner and less than 100 hours use since new. In mint condition. £350. Tel: 01754 760 560 (Skegness) (Mar)


WORLD AUDIO KL36 gold speakers. J" thick mahogany cases complete but not stain- edor varnished £350. Shearne Phase 2 reference amp and Phase 3 reference power amp £300 each or £550 pair. Tel: 01202 621213 or 07966 906687 or Email: mikebrookbank@tiscali.co.uk (Poole) (Mar)

BOSE 901 Series VI direct/reflecting speakers, walnut finish, with 901 active equaliser and 901 speaker pedestals, £800. Tel: 01892 521 561 (Mar)

NAIM CDI CD player. Good condition, remote, interconnect, instructions, boxed, £350 ono. Tel: 01234 852 675 or 07790 476 446 (Mar)

NAKAMICHI 1002ZXL computing cassette deck with factory supplied Dolby C unit and remote control. One owner and less than 100 hours use since new. In mint condition. £350. Tel: 01754 760 560 (Skegness) (Mar)

WANTED: any BBC LS3/5a loudspeakers, good Decca Ribbons. Please call 0208 6899187 (Mar)

www.choice-hifi.com
YES! I want to subscribe to Hi-Fi World for:-

☐ £40.00 for 12 months

Your Details

Title _______ Initial _______ Surname ________________________________
Address ____________________________________________________________
Post Code __________________________________________________________
Daytime Tel: ___________________________
Start Issue _________________________________________________________

Delivery Address (if different)
Address ____________________________________________________________
Post Code __________________________________________________________

I would like to pay by cheque made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.  
☐ Please debit my VISA ☐ MASTER ☐ SWITCH ☐ AMEX ☐

Security No: _______ (last three digits printed on the signature strip)
Switch card issue No: _______ Expiry Date: _______/______

Cardholder Signature: ________________________________________________

Please choose service:-

ZONE 1 USA, Canada, Africa

ZONE 2 Australia, Japan, Korea, China, Middle East & South East Asia

EUROPE Airmail £50.00

ZONE 1 Airmail £60.00

ZONE 2 Airmail £70.00

Send this form to:
Hi-Fi World, Subscriptions Department
PO Box 464, Berkhamsted,
Hertfordshire, HP4 2UR

SUBSCRIPTIONS PROMO
for new subscribers to
Hi-Fi World visiting us at the
Sound & Vision Bristol Show 2006

Subscribe with us and grab the chance of entering our Showtime Competition to win a pair of Beyerdynamic DT880s worth £199.95!!

COME & SEE OUR TEAM ON THE MEZZANINE LEVEL IN THE CONSERVATORY!!!

DT 231 GALACTIC

The DT 231 is a super-lightweight, closed-back headphone, with great bass response optimised for use with MP-3 digital audio. Great response and a natural transparent sound combined with stylish translucent blue ear cups, make the Galactic the perfect and logical accessory for any portable device, hi-tech computer user or for listening to Hi-Fi separates.

- Closed-back design
- Soft, cotton jersey ear pads
- Single-sided cable
- Supplied with 3.5mm mini stereo jack plug & 1/4" adaptor

Hotline +44 (0) 1442 879097
Fax No: +44 (0) 1442 872279
email: hifiworld@webscribe.co.uk

For Back Issues enquiries please contact the above numbers
VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY LONDON
Website: www.vintagewirelesslondon.co.uk
Buy-Sell-Exchange. Vintage Hi-Fi, Repairs, Spares, Restoration. All valve equipment Wanted for cash: Tannoy, Quads, Garrard and audio valves. Please call us at. 17 Bell Street, London, NW1 5BY.
Tel: 020 7258 3448
Fax 020 7258 3449
Email: vvwirelesslondon@aol.com
(Jun 06)

AUDIOREPUBLIC, 78 Odeley Road, Headingley, Leeds, 0113 217 7294.
Yorkshire’s newest Hi-Fi retailer, stockists of Naim Audio, Rega Research, Conrad Johnson, Sugden, Dynavector, (cartridges and amplifiers) and many more. Please call for advice. (Mar)

AUDIOPHILE OBJECTIVE For New, X-Display and Pre-Owned Hi-Fi, Roksan, Musical Fidelity, NAD, Epos, Marantz, Project, Castle, Audioquest, Revolver. Other brands pre-owned. 16 Allen House, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts; Tel: 01279 724 024. Easy Free Parking (Mar)

MONARCHY AUDIO DIP 48/66 Upsamplers for sale at only £210 including delivery. Brand new UK 240v model supplied. Go to www.media-zone.co.uk or Email: sales@media-zone.co.uk for more details. (Mar)

AUDIO SHED. Top quality hi-fi for sale. Beauhorn, Voodoo, Headlund Horns, Experience Filtration, H-Cap, Cut Loose Audio, Canary Audio, Omega speakers etc. Blackgates and Audio Valves also available. Please call 01923 828 765 or 07990 918 882 (Mar)

AMAZING CABLES Solid silver interconnects from £110, with air / teflon insulation and WBT plugs. Silver speaker and mains cables from £250. Fantastic performance, refund guarantee. 0115 982 5772 after 7pm, Email: bob@skydivers.co.uk (Jul)

BRILLIANCE SYNERGY Teflon interconnects. Hi-Fi Choice said ‘We like these cables a lot’. AES/EBU and XLR balanced interconnects for those requiring ultimate performance. Demonstration cables available. Contact Mike on 07963 117 341 www.brilliancehifi.co.uk (Mar)

GT AUDIO (Graham Tricker, Bucks) Leak Troubline specialists. Also Quad and most classic tuners, radios and amplifiers restored, repaired. Tel: 01895 833099 / Mob: 07960 962579 www.gtaudio.com

CARTRIDGE MAN (Len Gregory, London) Specialist cartridge re-tipping service and repairs. High quality special cartridges. Tel 020 8 688 6565 www.cartageman.co.uk

TECHNICAL AND GENERAL (East Sussex) Turntable parts - wide range of spares and accessories, plus arms and cartridges. Tel: 01892 64534

Dr MARTIN BASTIN (Shropshire) Garrard 301/401 restoration, renovation and service. Special plinths; rumble cures, etc. Tel: 01584 823446

LORICRAFT AUDIO (Terry O’Sullivan, Bucks) Garrard 301/401 and their own 501 repair, spares and service. Tel: 01488 72267 www.garrard501.com

LOCKWOOD AUDIO (London) Tannoy loudspeaker parts, restoration and repair. Also Epos and TDL loudspeakers. Tel: 020 8 864 8008 www.lockwoodaudio.co.uk

REVOX (Brian Reeves, Cheshire) Revox tape recorder spares, service and repair. Accessories also available. Tel: 0161 499 2349 Email: brian@revoxservice.co.uk www.revoxfreeuk.com

SOWTER TRANSFORMERS (Brian Sowter, Ipswich) Large range of audio transformers for valve amps, cartridges, line drive, interstage plus all associated services. Tel: 01473 252794 www.sowter.co.uk

ULTIMATE MFS with unused matching Neat stands, was £3,500 now only £2,750 (only six months old - little demonstrated); carriage paid within UK - contact on 01463831658 or highlandsaudio@aol.com (Mar)

CARTERFLY ELECTROACOUSTICS (Canto) Canto’s service department, able to repair almost all Quad products, from the very first. Tel: 01485 4580001 www.carterfly.co.uk

RE-ESCALATE ELECTRONICS (Northumberland) Specialist in repairs, restoration and modifications to all amplifiers, valve or solid state, ancient and modern. Tel: 01670 829891 Email: arkeless.electronics@btinternet.com

WEIBLEY LOUDSPEAKER (Paul MacCallum, London) Comprehensive loudspeaker servicing. Tel: 020 8 743 4567 Email: paul@weibleyloudspeakerco.uk www.weibleyloudspeaker.com

EXPERT STYLUS COMPANY (Wyndham Hodson, Surrey) Styli replacement service for all types of cartridge. Including precise profiling for 78s. Tel: 01372 276604 Email: woodman@tiscali.co.uk

CLASSIC CONTACTS
When a classic goes ‘poof! your troubles have just started, but there may be a good ending. Replacing failing parts can improve the sound, so here is a short listing of all those companies who specialise in getting a classic up and running again after its deposited a small ring of soot on your ceiling:

CLASSIQUE SOUNDS (Paul Greenfield, Leicester) ESL-57s restored, rebuilt, fully renovated or improved Leak, Quad valves amps etc. Tel: 0845 123 5137 / Mob: 0116 2835821 Email: classique_sounds@yahoo.co.uk www.flashbacksales.co.uk/classique

WANTED - EARLY HI-FI VALVE AMPLIFIERS AUDIO VALVES CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS John Petrie-Baker Tel: 020 7328 9275

REX (Brian Reeves, Cheshire) Revox tape recorder spares, service and repair. Accessories also available. Tel: 0161 499 2349 Email: brian@revoxservice.co.uk www.revoxfreeuk.com

SOWTER TRANSFORMERS (Brian Sowter, Ipswich) Large range of audio transformers for valve amps, cartridges, line drive, interstage plus all associated services. Tel: 01473 252794 www.sowter.co.uk

ONE THING (Coventry) Specialist in electrostatic panel manufacture and repair. Can refurbish ESL 57s and 63s as well as Leak Troubline and Quad 25s.
Email: one.thing@btinternet.com

OCTAVE AUDIO WOODWORKING (Bristol) Unit 2, 16 Midland Street, St Phillips, Bristol. Tel: 0117 925 6015 www.octave-aw.co.uk

ARKLESS ELECTRONICS (Northumberland) Specialist in repairs, restoration and modifications to all amplifiers, valve or solid state, ancient and modern. Tel: 01670 829891 Email: arkeless.electronics@btinternet.com

WEMBLEY LOUDSPEAKER (Paul MacCallum, London) Comprehensive loudspeaker servicing. Tel: 020 8 743 4567 Email: paul@weibleyloudspeakerco.uk www.weibleyloudspeaker.com

EXPERT STYLUS COMPANY (Wyndham Hodson, Surrey) Styli replacement service for all types of cartridge. Including precise profiling for 78s. Tel: 01372 276604 Email: woodman@tiscali.co.uk

CLASSIC NAKAMICHI
(Paul Wilkins, Worthing West Sussex) Restore, Repair & Service Nakamichi Cassette Decks. Tel: 01903 656595 Email: paul@bowersandwilkins.co.uk www.bowersandwilkins.co.uk

CLASSIFIEDS
FOR SERVICE, Repairs, Upgrades and Re-Manufacturing of all valve audio equipment. Leak Troubline specialists, re-alignment contact E. Gane and Son (Est 1948) on 020 8743 2727 (Mar)

HORN ACOUSTICS We manufacture horn enclosures to Lowther designs. Come and listen to Opsu, Fidelio, Bicor 200 at Heathrow High-Fidelity Show, 1-2 April. Email: info@hornspeakers.co.uk (Mar)

ULTIMATUM MFS with unused matching Neat stands, was £3,500 now only £2,750 (only six months old - little demonstrated); carriage paid within UK - contact on 01463831658 or highlandsaudio@aol.com (Mar)
April 2006's Hi-Fi World takes an in-depth look at one of our most favourite things – big bangers. Yes, it's large loudspeaker time! Be amazed as hardened hi-fi hack Noel Keywood, normally not one to unleash purple prose, waxes lyrical on the mighty Tannoy Yorkminster. See how Quad 989 aficionado David Price gets on with their American alter egos, the big and beautiful Martin Logan Summits. And read with interest how the team reckon these beasts compare with the very best small loudspeakers; is less is more, or simply not enough?

Here's just a small selection of the other kit we hope to bring you:

- Supra Sword loudspeaker cable
- Marantz CD5001 OSE CD player
- Custom Design loudspeaker stands
- Luxman L-505f integrated amplifier
- Qinpu A-8000/II integrated amplifier
- Focal 918 floorstanding loudspeakers
- Krell KAV-400Xi integrated amplifier
- Prima Luna Prologue 3/5 pre-power amplifier

PICK UP THE APRIL 2006 ISSUE OF HI-FI WORLD ON SALE FEBRUARY 28TH, OR SUBSCRIBE AND GET IT DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR: p126
RATES - ALL ADVERTS MUST BE PRE-PAID

Maximum length per advert is 30 words, each additional word is 50p extra. Telephone numbers and E-mail addresses are treated as one word. Model numbers are treated as one word i.e. Quad 303 = two words.

Please tick the box for the advert required

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Private magazine advert</th>
<th>Private magazine advert display black box</th>
<th>Trade magazine advert</th>
<th>Trade magazine advert display black box</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>£10 per month</td>
<td>£15 per month</td>
<td>£10 per month</td>
<td>£15 per month</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please write or type your advertisement copy in block capitals with one word per box. Please continue on a separate sheet if necessary.

WE WILL ACCEPT PHOTOCOPIES OF THIS FORM
The best dance album there has ever been, basically. Absolutely seminal in nature and form. Track one, ‘Release The Pressure’, a blend of ragga and techno technology is foreboding, predicting the album, warning about what is to come, rising out of the swamp with almost ethereal flute effects before Earl Sixteen confesses his search for ‘peace and unity’. This first track is a statement of policy but also a reflection of the times. It was a sort of hippy throwback era fuelled by Ecstasy but peace and unity was the clarion call, mixed in with an awful lot of spiritualism and chilled personalities. All you had to do was wander around the Glastonbury and Tribal Gathering festivals for proof of that.

The massive, yet easy paced, bass that knocks you sideways is another distinctive feature of both the album and the band. Having seen Leftfield live in the Royal Court, Liverpool, the same place I had witnessed the vision of Kraftwerk (who I was destined to see for a second time at Tribal Gathering, Which was an interesting twist of fates) almost ruined my hearing for life. Like the siren’s call, the music was sweet yet deadly.

The delicious exoticism of ‘Afro-Left’, track two, connects to you to World music’s potential and asks, no, scratch that, demands, that you dance. ‘Djum Djum’ might be spouting a foreign language but its lyricism, lying in and around the techno beat pyrotechnics is treacle-like how it insinuates itself into your brain. ‘Song Of Life’, which uses the drum loop from the Beastie Boys’ ‘Looking Down The Barrel Of A Gun’ as the backdrop for a haunting female vocal, flows into Tony Halliday, lead singer for the indie band, Curve, who arrives as if pushed on stage reclining on a chaise lounge. With beats of rhythms reminiscent of ‘Wish You Were Here’-era Pink Floyd, Halliday’s sexy vocal which lies over a ragga vibe is a perfect ying-yang experience and the song pushes a positive Original message to all its listeners.

And so the album goes, brilliant track after brilliant track. And then ‘Open Up’ appears — which starred (and stared) ex-Sex Pistols and ex-PiL main man, John Lydon as the principle vocalist.

“I really think he [Lydon] is a great singer,” Leftfield’s Neil Barnes commented. “He’s got an original, soulful voice. I knew he would come out with something special because he was really nervous. Put John on the spot — that’s the best way. We treated him like we treat anybody else. We weren’t star-struck. We made him work and he liked that. He did have everything worked out. He’s a professional. He plays that down in himself but he really works at it.”

The song was written months before a series of fires in California, USA. When it was coincidentally released during these spate of fires it was banned from many TV and radio stations as being insensitive and provocative, especially with its “Burn Hollywood Burn” refrain. Top Of The Pops offered it small snippets but MTV withdrew it entirely.

“Who are they to be purveyors of good taste?”, railed John Lydon at the time. “There are governing bodies to decide what should and shouldn’t be played. They’ve overstepped their mark. I find that bloody offensive. That’s what is offensive in this country. Not a song like this, which in no way bears any relation to the catastrophe in California. It’s nothing to do with that. So I see it as a bit of a victimisation thing going on. We worked hard putting this video together. There’s not a lot of money about here. We cared about the product. It’s damm upsetting to see things like that going on. I don’t like to be anyone’s victim. Year in, year out, it just gets more and more restrictive and people just seem to put up with it. How dare they dictate what is good or bad taste?”

The controversy didn’t do the album any harm, however, quite the opposite, in many ways because it reflected the growing politicisation of the times, the Criminal Justice Bill, the Poll Tax riots and the like. The politics are, in fact, what we are left with on the final track, ‘21st Century Poem’ — a call to take a stand. The album can still be readily purchased in the High St. but vinyl lovers should check out two releases. Firstly, apart from the official double vinyl album, there was a three disk version released, providing a longer version of ‘Open Up’ plus two tracks not available on the CD version. PR
bloody right

World class sound with clarity of vision. This powerful new performer boosts the home cinema experience up to a whole new level.

n-Vi. An upgradeable high-end, integrated DVD player, DVD-A player, CD player, AV processor, audio pre-amp and 5 channel power amplifier - all together in one neat package. Digital audio inputs for integration with your games console, satellite receiver and mp3 player, plus optional FM/DAB radio module.

Experience full Dolby® Digital, DTS, Dolby® Pro Logic II and Neo:6™ surround sound from the comfort of your own armchair. Brought to you by the people with a passion for sound. So you can enjoy movies like never before.

To find out more right now visit n-Vious.com

n-Vious
world class sound... with vision